

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY MANAGER
AGENDA ITEM COVER SHEET**

DATE: 06/26/2026

TO: Jennifer Barker, County Manager

THRU:

Roberto Bonilla, Assistant County Manager

BY: Deborah Marchese, Construction Program Supervisor

SUBJECT: Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement

MEETING DATE: 7/14/2026

ITEM TYPE: Consent Item

ITEM ID: 43034

RECOMMENDATION/REQUIRED ACTION: Approve

Recommend approval to award the Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement construction project (Contract 26-711) to Ranger Construction Industries, Inc. for \$1,070,286.13.

The fiscal impact is \$1,070,286.13 — \$744,224.87 (revenue/expenditure - grant funded) and \$326,061.26 (expenditure - ARPA), and is within, and will not exceed, the Fiscal Year 2026 Budget. Commission District 4.

BACKGROUND SUMMARY: The Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement project is along Britt Road for approximately 260 feet. Proposed improvements along Britt Road include roadway, embankment, and drainage work. The project will address the section of Britt Road that washed out during Hurricane Milton and will include grading upstream and downstream of the road crossing. New 48-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts and inlets will be installed from Britt Road east toward Lake of the Woods. A baffle box will be installed to provide water quality treatment for runoff from the stormwater basin. The roadway will be reconstructed on generally the same historic alignment and will include base preparation, stabilization, asphalt paving, and pavement markings. The reconstructed roadway will also include shoulders and swales.

The Office of Procurement Services, in coordination with the Public Works Department, issued Invitation to Bid 26-711 for this project. Seven responsive and responsible submittals were received. An evaluation completed by County staff confirmed that Ranger Construction Industries, Inc. was responsive to the terms and conditions of the Invitation to Bid with the lowest bid of \$1,070,286.13. Staff recommends an award to this contractor.

On January 20, 2026, the Board approved a Local Agency Program (LAP) agreement to obtain funding for this project.

Fiscal Impact: \$1,070,286.13 — \$744,224.87 (revenue/expenditure - grant funded) and \$326,061.26 (expenditure - ARPA)

Account No.:

Fund Name	Fund Number	Org Code	Object Code	Project Number	Amount
Federal State Grant	1300	5056150	860631	50082	\$744,224.87
Federal State Grant	1300	5056150	331430	50082	-\$744,224.87
ARPA	1380	9089183	860674		\$326,061.26

Advertised Date:

Paper:

Attachments:

1.	LAP Agreement
2.	Bid Comparison
3.	Other Bidders

STAFF APPROVALS AND DATES:

Deborah Marchese	Created/Initiated - 06/26/2026
Jeffrey Earhart	Approved - 06/27/2026
David Hill	Approved - 06/29/2026
Sean Beaudet	Approved - 06/29/2026
Kerri Andrews	Approved - 06/30/2026
Roberto Bonilla	Approved - 06/30/2026
Rachel Bartolowits	Approved - 06/30/2026
Ron Falanga	Approved - 06/30/2026
Kandace Pourbaix	Approved - 06/30/2026
Miranda Lanoue	Approved - 06/30/2026
Jaime Stewart	Approved - 06/30/2026
Melanie Marsh	Approved - 07/06/2026
Jennifer Barker	Approved - 07/06/2026
Marisol Saldana	Final Approval - 07/06/2026

ACTION TAKEN BY BOARD:

Action: New

Continued/Deferred Until:

Other:

BID NO. 26-711

BIDDING DOCUMENT

LAKE COUNTY
FLORIDA

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, GENERAL CONDITIONS,
SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS,
BID FORM, CONTRACT FORM, CONTRACT BOND FORM

FOR

BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO.: 2026-05, FPN #457479-1-58-01, FAN # E251 171 E

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION

Plans Prepared by: Mike Olka, P.E., Lake County Public Works

Design Division Contact: Mike Olka, P.E., Lake County Public Works

NOTE: Attach Your Bid Bond or Letter of Credit to This Document. All Extensions Must Be Carried Out. Any Changes Made in Unit Bid Prices Must Be Initialed by Bidder.

This Notice to be issued if a Pre Bid Conference is to be held.

NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID CONFERENCE NOTICE

BID NO. 26-711

BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO. 2026-05; FPN #457479-1-58-01, FAN # E251 171 E

In Lake County, Florida

Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference

THE ATTENTION OF PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS IS DIRECTED TO THE NON-MANDATORY
PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO BE CONDUCTED AT THE DATE, TIME AND PLACE INDICATED
BELOW:

DATE: May 28, 2026
TIME: 10:00 a.m.

INTERESTED PARTIES CAN ATTEND THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE AT:
Public Works Conference Room
350 North Sinclair Avenue, Tavares, FL 32778

The County will point out specific job conditions which are difficult to describe or show on the Drawings. Questions that require additional clarification will be covered by an addendum which will be issued following the Non-Mandatory Pre-bid conference.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

CONTENTS

DIVISION A **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS**

1.	Definitions.....	A-1
2.	Bids.....	A-3
3.	Bid Guarantee	A-4
4.	Pre-Qualification of Contractor	A-4
5.	Contract Security	A-5
6.	Interpretations Prior to Bid Opening	A-5
7.	Licenses, Permits, Fees and Taxes	A-6
	A. Acquisition of Permits and Licenses	A-6
	B. Payment of Fees and Taxes.....	A-6
	C. Reimbursements to the Contractor.....	A-6
	D. Compliance with Permit and License Requirement.....	A-7
8.	Compliance with Laws.....	A-7
9.	Insurance	A-7
10.	Quantities	A-9
11.	Quantities Reflected in Permitting Documents	A-9
12.	Arithmetic Discrepancies in Bids.....	A-10
13.	Award of Contract.....	A-10
14.	Notice to Proceed to Contractor	A-10
15.	Indemnification	A-10
16.	Restrictions, Prohibitions, Controls and Labor Provisions	A-10
17.	Miscellaneous Provisions:	A-12
16.	Contract Documents	A-12

DIVISION B **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

1.	Intent of Contract Documents.....	B-1
2.	Storage of Materials.....	B-1
3.	Sanitation	B-1
4.	Maintenance of Construction Site	B-2
5.	Errors and Omissions	B-2
6.	Contractors Obligations	B-3
	A. Qualification.....	B-3
	B. Identification.....	B-3
	C. Contractor's Supervision.....	B-4
	D. General Inspection Requirement.....	B-5
7.	Authority of the Engineer & Engineer's Assistants	B-6
8.	Contract Time and Time Extensions	B-8
9.	Prosecution of Work on Saturdays, Sundays and Recognized Holidays.....	B-9
10.	Liquidated Damages	B-10
11.	Changes in the Work.....	B-10
12.	Claims and Disputes.....	B-11
13.	Measurement and Payment	B-12
14.	Payments to Contractor.....	B-13
15.	Acceptance and Final Payment.....	B-14
	A. Final Inspection and Punchlist	B-14

	B. Maintenance of Work.....	B-14
	C. Final Acceptance	B-15
	D. Release of Retained Funds.....	B-15
	E. Waiver of Claims	B-15
	F. Termination of Contractor's Responsibility	B-16
	G. Recovery Rights, Subsequent to Final Payment.....	B-16
16.	Covenant Against Contingent Fees.....	B-16
17.	Lands for Work and Access Thereto.....	B-16
18.	Excavated Material and Fill Material	B-17
19.	Site Investigation	B-17
20.	Protection of Existing Structures, Utilities, Work and Vegetation.....	B-18
21.	Other Work	B-19
22.	Termination.....	B-20
	A. Termination for Default.....	B-20
	B. Termination for Convenience and Right of Suspension.....	B-21
23.	Submittals.....	B-22
	A. Schedule	B-22
	B. Shop Drawings/Working Drawings	B-22
	C. Material Safety Data Sheets Requirement	B-23
	D. Materials	B-23
24.	Right to Audit.....	B-24
25.	Interest on Judgments	B-24
26.	Drainage and Erosion Control.....	B-25
27.	Standard Specifications.....	B-25
28.	Priority.....	B-25
29.	Survey and Layout	B-25
30.	Laboratory Testing	B-26
31.	Conformity of Work with Plans	B-26
32.	Guarantee	B-27
33.	Public Records	B-27
DIVISION C FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS		C-1
DIVISION J TESTING AND SAMPLING SCHEDULE		J-1
DIVISION P PERMITS		P-1
DIVISION W BID FORM		
	Bid	W-1
	Florida Trench Safety Act.....	W-13
DIVISION X AGREEMENT		X-1
DIVISION Y BONDS		
	Performance Bond	Y-1
	Payment Bond	Y-4
DIVISION Z AFFIDAVIT AND GUARANTEE BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR		Z-1
APPENDIX A1 SAMPLE CHANGE ORDER		A1-1

DIVISION A

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

LAKE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

1. DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following terms, or pronouns used in place of them, are used in these Contract Documents, they shall have the meanings given below:

Addendum – A modification, revision or clarification of the Plans or other Contract Documents, issued by the Engineer and distributed to prospective bidders before the opening of bids.

Board of County Commissioners – Governing body of Lake County, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

Calendar Day – Every day shown on the calendar, ending and beginning at Midnight.

Change Order – A written order issued by the Engineer in accordance with Board policy, and accepted by the Contractor directing certain changes, additions or reductions in the work or in the materials used.

Consultant – The Professional Engineer or Engineering Firm registered in the State of Florida who performs Professional Engineering Services for the County, other than County personnel. The Consultant may be the Engineer of Record or may provide services through and be subcontracted to the Engineer of Record.

Contingency – A pay item included for usage as directed by the Engineer and for usage under conditions or circumstances unforeseen at the time of contract.

Contractor – The General Contractor, the Individual, Partnership or Corporation bidding or agreeing to do the work for the Owner as Prime Contractor.

Contract Documents – All documents referred to in Division X in addition to all duly executed and issued addenda, legal advertisements and change orders.

County/Owner – Lake, County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

Engineer – The County Senior Director of Public Works or his duly authorized representative, acting on behalf of the County.

Engineer of Record – The Professional Engineer or Engineering Firm contracted with by the County and registered in the State of Florida who develops criteria and concept for the project, performs the analysis and is responsible for the preparation of the Contract Plans and Specifications. The Engineer of Record may be County in-house staff or a Consultant retained by the County.

FDOT – The Florida Department of Transportation.

ID – Inside diameter, or dimension.

Inspector – An authorized representative of the Engineer, assigned to make any or all necessary inspections of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor.

LCPWD – The Lake County Public Works Department.

Plans – The approved drawings or reproductions thereof, that show the location, character, dimension and details of the work to be done as issued by the Engineer.

Regular Work Day – Any calendar day except a Saturday, Sunday or recognized Holiday.

Scope of Work – The general intent of the work to be accomplished as defined by the project plans and specifications.

Schedule of Values – The individual values as set forth by the Contractor as payment for the bid quantity units identified on the bid sheets. The total of the extended units in the schedule of values determines the contract limit. This contract limit amount may only be modified by change order approved in accordance with Board policy.

Special Provisions – Specific clauses adding to or revising the Standard Specifications, setting forth conditions varying from or additional to the Standard Specifications, for a specific project.

Specifications – The directions, provisions and requirements contained herein, together with all stipulations contained in the plans or in the Contract Documents, setting out or relating to the method and manner of performing the work, or to the quantities and qualities of materials and labor to be furnished under the contract.

Standard Specifications – FDOT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION," FY2025-26, (or edition in place at time of bid opening), and all supplemental specifications thereto, or otherwise depicted on the construction plans.

Technical Special Provisions – Specifications prepared, signed and sealed by an Engineer registered in the State of Florida other than the State Specifications Engineer, or his designee, which are made part of the Contract as an attachment to the Specifications Package.

Work – All labor, materials and incidentals required for the construction of the improvement for which the contract is made, including superintendence, use of equipment and tools, and all services and responsibilities prescribed or implied, which are necessary for the complete performance by the Contractor of his obligations under the contract. Unless otherwise specified herein or in the Contract, all costs of liability and of performing the work shall be at the Contractor's expense.

2. BIDS

- A. Sealed bids will be received by the Office of Procurement Services, on behalf of the Lake County Board of County Commissioners, until 3:00 p.m. on June 25, 2026, for the furnishing of all services, labor, materials and equipment for the construction of the following project:

FIRST ADVERTISEMENT: May 19, 2026
BID NO. 26-711

BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO. 2026-05; FPN NO. 457479-1-58-01, FAN # E251 171 E

The Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement Project is within Lake County. This roadway reconstruction project is along Britt Road for approximately 260 feet.

Proposed improvements along Britt Road include roadway, embankment, and drainage work. The project will address the washed-out section of Britt Road and include grading upstream and downstream of the road crossing. New 48-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts and inlets will be installed from Britt Road east toward Lake of the Woods. A baffle box will be installed to provide water quality treatment for runoff from the stormwater basin. An underdrain system will be constructed to collect groundwater flow in the area. A U-endwall and riprap will be installed at the pipe outfall location. The roadway will be reconstructed in generally the same historic alignment and will include base preparation, stabilization, asphalt paving, and pavement markings. The reconstructed roadway will also include shoulders and swales.

Other construction elements include mobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, clearing and grubbing, regular and subsoil excavation, embankment construction, and sodding. Signing and thermoplastic pavement markings will be installed along the roadway corridor.

- B. Plans, specifications and bid forms may be obtained at
[http://www.lakecountyfl.gov/departments/fiscal and administrative services/procurement services/view_all_bids.aspx](http://www.lakecountyfl.gov/departments/fiscal_and_administrative_services/procurement_services/view_all_bids.aspx).

- D. Hand delivery of submittals will not be accepted.

RESPONSES MUST BE SUBMITTED THROUGH THE SOLICITATION RESPONSE
PORTAL TO BE CONSIDERED – <https://procurement.lakecountyfl.gov/login>

A response will not be accepted if completed and submitted after the official due date and time.

Interested parties may listen to the 3:01 P.M. solicitation opening by calling 1-321-332-7400, Conference ID 971 920 36# or clicking on the MICROSOFT TEAMS MEETING link in the solicitation.

- E. All bids shall be received not later than the date and time specified above, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Office of Procurement Services, Fourth Floor, Administration Building, Room 441, 315 West Main Street, Tavares, Florida. A bid will not be considered for award if received in the Procurement Services Office after the official opening date and time regardless of when or how it was received by the Lake County Clerk of the Circuit Court Mail Receiving Center. Allow sufficient time for transportation and inspection.
- F. Bids may be withdrawn prior to the date of opening, but no bids may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days after the date of opening of bids.
- G. The Board of County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive formalities, and to award the contract in the best interest of Lake County, Florida.
- H. Bids which are incomplete, unbalanced, conditional, obscure, or which contain additions not allowed for, alterations or irregularities of any kind, or which do not comply with the Contract Documents may be rejected at the option of the County.
- I. Each Bid by an individual or firm shall state the name and address of each person who owns an interest therein, and, if a corporation, the name and addresses of its officers. Bids shall be signed by the person or member of the firm making the same, and if a corporation, by an authorized officer or agent subscribing the name of the corporation, together with his own name and the corporate seal.

3. BID GUARANTEE

- A. All bids must be accompanied by a Bid Guarantee acceptable to the County Attorney, which shall be one of the following; bid bond or letter of credit, in the sum of five percent (5%) of the base bid and made payable to Lake County. Said bid bond or letter of credit shall be a guarantee that should the bid be accepted, the bidder will, within ten (10) days after written notice of the award of the contract, enter into a contract with Lake County for the services proposed to be performed and will at that time furnish an acceptable contract surety. Cash, company, certified or personal checks will not be accepted.
- B. Said instruments and the monies payable thereon, will, at the option of the County, be forfeited if the bidder fails to execute the written contract and furnish the required surety bond within ten (10) consecutive calendar days following written notice of the award of the contract.
- C. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bonds must file with such bond one (1) certified copy of their power of attorney to sign said bond.
- D. All instruments shall have been issued within thirty (30) days of the date for receiving bids.

4. PRE-QUALIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall be FDOT Prequalified in Flexible Paving and Drainage.

5. CONTRACT SECURITY

- A. The Contractor shall provide a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond, in the form prescribed in Division Y, each in the amount of 100% of the Contract amount, the costs of which are to be paid by the Contractor. The Bonds will be acceptable to the County only if the following conditions are met:
1. For contracts that do not exceed \$500,000.00, the Surety Company:
 - a. is licensed to do business in the State of Florida;
 - b. holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in this state;
 - c. has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued;
 - d. is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code; and
 - e. holds a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. ss 9304-9308.
 2. For contracts over \$500,000.00, all of the requirements of paragraph A.1 above apply. In addition, the Surety Company must have a current rating of at least Excellent (A or A-) all as reported in the most current Best Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Inc., of 75 Fulton Street, New York, New York 10038, with an underwriting limitation of at least two times the dollar amount of the contract.
- B. If the Surety for any Bond furnished by the Contractor is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, its right to do business is terminated in the State of Florida, or it ceases to meet the requirements imposed by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall, within five (5) calendar days thereafter, substitute another Bond and Surety, both of which shall be subject to the County's approval.
- C. By execution of these bonds, the Surety acknowledges that it has read the Surety qualifications and Surety obligations imposed by the construction documents and hereby satisfies those conditions.

6. INTERPRETATIONS PRIOR TO BID OPENING

No oral interpretations will be made to any bidder as to the meaning of the Specifications, or any other Contract Documents. Every request for such an interpretation must be in writing, and shall be received by the Office of Procurement

Services not less than ten (10) calendar days prior to the date set for opening of bids. Every interpretation made to a bidder will be made by an addendum to the Contract Documents, which, when issued, will be sent as promptly as is practicable to all persons to whom the Specifications have been issued by the County. All such addenda shall become part of the Contract Documents. No substitution of any kind or riders of any nature to the bids will be considered except by the above-described method. For purposes of this Contract the term "Interpretations" shall include the approval of product substitution.

7. LICENSES, PERMITS, FEES AND TAXES

A. Acquisition of Permits and Licenses

1. The County has obtained all known Federal and State environmental permits required for the construction of the project.
2. The Contractor shall secure and maintain all other permits required for the construction of the Project, including building permits, National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Construction Permits, and permits required for tree removal or relocation.
3. The Contractor shall secure and maintain all contractor licenses required for the prosecution of the work.

B. Payment of Fees and Taxes

1. All fees associated with those permits and licenses that the Contractor is required to obtain shall be paid by the Contractor.
2. All sales, consumer, use and other similar taxes associated with the work, or portions thereof, and which are applicable during the performance of the work, shall be paid by the Contractor.
3. All fees required in connection with the Contractor's recording of bonds or other documents in the public records shall be paid by the Contractor.
4. All County permit fees shall be waived or paid by the County.

C. Reimbursements to the Contractor

1. The County will reimburse the Contractor for those fees paid for applicable permits. Reimbursement will be for the actual amount paid, as evidenced by official receipts from the offices collecting the fees. Reimbursement will not include, nor will any separate payment be made for, Contractor mark-up, "interest" or other charges claimed by the Contractor in connection with the payment of permit fees.
2. No reimbursement will be made for Contractor license fees.

3. No reimbursement will be made for fees or other charges (such as the cost of documentary stamps) required in connection with the recording of bonds or other documents in the public records.

D. Compliance with Permit and Licenses Requirements

The Contractor shall comply with all permit conditions and license requirements, applicable building and construction code requirements, and such other rules and regulations as may apply to the prosecution of the work.

8. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Contractor agrees to comply, at its own expense, with all Federal, State and Local laws, codes, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and requirements applicable to the project, including but not limited to those dealing with taxation, Workers' Compensation, equal employment, safety (including, but not limited to, the Trench Safety Act, Chapter 553.60, Florida Statutes), labor, work hours, labor conditions, environment, and related matters. If the Contractor observes that the Contract Documents are at variance therewith, it shall promptly notify the Engineer in writing.

9. INSURANCE

The contractor shall purchase and maintain, at its expense, from a company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, and which are acceptable to the County, insurance policies containing the following selected types of coverage and minimum limits of liability protecting from claims which may arise out of or result from the performance or non-performance of services under this Contract by the contractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by it, or by anyone for whose acts it may be liable:

At time of contract, the Contractor will be required to provide a copy of all policy endorsement(s), reflecting the required coverage, with Lake County listed as an additional insured along with all required provisions to include waiver of subrogation. Contracts cannot be completed without this required insurance documentation. (Note: A simple COI WILL NOT be accepted in lieu of).

Contractor shall not commence work under the Contract until County has received an acceptable certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the required insurance and all policy endorsement(s), reflecting the required coverage, with Lake County listed as an additional insured, along with all required provisions to include waiver of subrogation, which is as follows:

General Liability insurance on forms no more restrictive than the latest edition of the Occurrence Form Commercial General Liability policy (CG 00 01) of the Insurance Services Office or equivalent without restrictive endorsements, with the following minimum limits and coverage:

Each Occurrence/General Aggregate	\$1,000,000/2,000,000
Products-Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal & Adv. Injury	\$1,000,000
Fire Damage	\$50,000

Medical Expense	\$5,000
Contractual Liability	Included

Automobile liability insurance, including owned, non-owned, and hired autos with the following minimum limits and coverage:

Combined Single Limit	\$1,000,000
-----------------------	-------------

Workers' compensation insurance based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts in accordance with Chapter 440, Florida Statutes, and/or any other applicable law requiring workers' compensation (Federal, maritime, etc). If not required by law to maintain workers compensation insurance, the Contractor must provide a notarized statement that if he or she is injured, he or she will not hold the County responsible for any payment or compensation.

Employers Liability with the following minimum limits and coverage:

Each Accident	\$1,000,000
Disease-Each Employer	\$1,000,000
Disease-Policy Limit	\$1,000,000

Railroad Protective Liability with bodily injury protection of Two Million dollars (\$2,000,000) and property damage of Two Million dollars (\$2,000,000) for any project or portion of the project which is located on Railroad property. The Railroad shall be endorsed to this policy as an additional insured.

Lake County, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida, and the Board of County Commissioners, shall be named as additional insured as their interest may appear on all applicable policies.

Certificate(s) of insurance shall provide for a minimum of sixty (60) days prior written notice to the County of any change, cancellation, or nonrenewal of the required insurance.

Certificate(s) of insurance shall identify the contract number in the Description of Operations section of the Certificate.

Certificate of insurance shall evidence a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County, that coverage shall be primary and noncontributory, and that each evidenced policy includes a Cross Liability or Severability of Interests provision, with no requirement of premium payment by the County.

Certificate holder shall be:

LAKE COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA,
AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.
P.O. BOX 7800
TAVARES, FL 32778-7800

And,

STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
719 SOUTH WOODLAND BOULEVARD
DELAND, FLORIDA 32720-6834

The County shall be exempt from, and in no way liable for, any sums of money, which may represent a deductible in any insurance policy. The payment of such deductible or shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and/or subcontractor providing such insurance.

The Contractor shall be responsible for subcontractors and their insurance. Subcontractors are to provide Certificates of Insurance to the County evidencing coverage and terms in accordance with the Contractor's requirements.

Failure to obtain and maintain such insurance as set out above will be considered a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract for default.

Neither approval by the County of any insurance supplied by the Contractor, nor a failure to disapprove that insurance, shall relieve the Contractor of full responsibility of liability, damages, and accidents as set forth herein.

The Contractor shall submit to Lake County Public Works a copy of all accident reports arising out of any injuries to its employees or those of its subcontractors, or any personal injuries or property damage arising or alleged to have arisen on account of any work under the Contract.

If it is not possible for the Contractor to certify compliance, on the certificate of insurance, with all of the above requirements, then the Contractor is required to provide a copy of the actual policy endorsements(s) providing the required coverage and notification provisions.

10. QUANTITIES

- A. Quantities, if shown on the Bid, are estimated for bidding purposes only and shall be verified by the Contractor.
- B. Payment for work performed under this contract shall be based on a lump sum bid. Bidder shall determine quantities. (This sentence was removed.)
- C. Regardless of uncertainties of material supply and production at the time of bidding, Contractors shall base their bids in strict accordance with items, materials and methods as set forth in the Contract Documents.
- D. Pay items may be added, or deleted, to the list of pay items by the Engineer or Contractor, that are required to complete the scope of the work as defined by the project plans and specifications.

11. QUANTITIES REFLECTED IN PERMITTING DOCUMENTS

Any construction items or quantities reflected in the permitting documents, if any, required for this project are provided only for the purpose of enabling permitting

authorities to assess the probable impact of the project, and are in no way intended to reflect or represent actual construction items or quantities for pay purposes.

12. ARITHMETIC DISCREPANCIES IN BIDS

- A. For the purpose of evaluation of bids, the following criteria will be utilized in resolving discrepancies in arithmetic found on the face of the bidding schedule of values as submitted by the bidders:
 - 1. In case of discrepancy between unit values and extended values the unit value shall take precedence.
 - 2. Errors in extension of unit values will be corrected by the County.
 - 3. Errors in addition of lump sum and extended values to determine the total bid amount will be corrected by the County.
- B. For the purposes of bid evaluation, the County will proceed on the assumption that the bidder intends his bid to be evaluated on the basis of a lump sum bid with the numerical unit values, extensions and totals arrived at by resolution of arithmetic discrepancies as provided above.

13. AWARD OF CONTRACT

The Contract will be awarded for the entire work on the Base Bid plus any bid alternates to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, provided that the bid is reasonable, and that it is in the best interest of the County to accept. Any bid alternates included as part of the project are to be added to the base bid in the order they appear in the bid tabulation to establish the low bid. County will provide written notice of award to the Contractor.

14. NOTICE TO PROCEED TO CONTRACTOR

After all contract documents are signed and approved, a Notice to Proceed will be issued which shall include the commencement date. The Contractor shall be required to set up a pre-construction conference before any work shall begin.

15. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor will agree to indemnify the County as described in Division X of the Contract documents.

16. RESTRICTIONS, PROHIBITIONS, CONTROLS, AND LABOR PROVISIONS:

During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor agrees as follows, and agrees to require its subcontractors to include in each subcontract the following provisions:

- a. The Contractor will comply with all the requirements imposed by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation issued thereunder, and the assurance by the Contractor pursuant thereto. The Contractor

- shall include Section 7-31 Title VI Assurance – DOT 1050.2A, Appendix A and Appendix E as included in Division C – Federal Requirements of this bid document, in all contracts with consultants and subcontractors performing work on the Project that ensure compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 49 C.F.R. Part 21, and related statutes and regulations.
- b. The Contractor will comply with all requirements as imposed by the ADA, the regulations of the Federal Government issued thereafter, and assurance by the Contractor pursuant thereto.
 - c. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
 - d. In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the Discriminatory Vendor List, kept by the Florida Department of Management Services, may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with public property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.
 - e. An entity or affiliate who has had its Certificate of Qualification suspended, revoked, denied or have further been determined by the Department to be a non-responsible contractor may not submit or perform work for the construction or repair of a public building.
 - f. Neither the Contractor nor any of its subcontractors shall enter into any contract, subcontract or arrangement in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in the Project in which any member, officer or employee of the County or the locality during tenure or for 2 years thereafter has any interest, direct or indirect. If any such present or former member, officer or employee involuntarily acquires or had acquired prior to the beginning of tenure any such interest, and if such interest is immediately disclosed to the Contractor, the Contractor, with prior approval of the Florida Department of Transportation, may waive the prohibition contained in this paragraph provided that any such present member, officer or employee shall not participate in any action by the Contractor or the locality relating to such contract, subcontract or arrangement. The Contractor shall insert in all subcontracts entered into in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in any Project, and shall require its subcontractors to insert in each of their subcontracts, the following provision:

"No member, officer or employee of the County or of the locality during his tenure or for 2 years thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof."

The provisions of this paragraph shall not be applicable to any agreement between the Contractor and its fiscal depositories or to any agreement for utility services the rates for which are fixed or controlled by a governmental agency.

- g. No member or delegate to the Congress of the United States shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit arising therefrom.

17. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

The Parties agree to comply with s.20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with s.20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

18. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contractor will be furnished with one (1) original of the Contract Documents for the project. Additional copies may be purchased from the LCPWD at the price per set listed in Division A. Copies of the "Standard Specifications" may be obtained online from FDOT (Standard Specifications Library (fdot.gov)) at no cost. The Contractor shall have available on the job, at all times, one (1) copy of the Contract Documents.

DIVISION B

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. INTENT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete project (or portion thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents which combine to define the Scope of Work. Any work, materials or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents as being required to produce the intended result shall be supplied whether or not specifically called for. When words that have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe work, materials or equipment, such words shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning. Reference to standard specifications, manuals or codes of any technical society, organization or association or to the laws or regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Project, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard specification, manual, code, law or regulation in effect at the time the work is performed, except as may be otherwise specifically stated herein.
- B. The Contract Documents and all referenced standards cited therein are essential parts of the Contract requirements. A requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complimentary and to describe and provide for a complete project.
- C. Drawings are intended to show general arrangements, design and extent of work. Specifications are separated into divisions for convenience of reference only and shall not be interpreted as establishing divisions for the work, trades, subcontracts, or extent of any part of the work. In the event of a discrepancy between or among the drawings, specifications or other Contract Document provisions, the Contractor shall be required to comply with the provision, which is the more restrictive or stringent requirement upon the Contractor, as determined by the Engineer. Unless otherwise specifically mentioned, all anchors, bolts, screws, fittings, fillers, hardware, accessories, trim and other parts required in connection with any portion of the work to make a complete, serviceable, finished and first quality installation shall be furnished and installed as part of the work, whether or not called for by the Contract Documents.

2. STORAGE OF MATERIALS

Materials shall be so placed so as to permit easy access for proper inspection and identification of each shipment. Any material which has deteriorated, become damaged, or is otherwise unfit for use, as determined by the Engineer, shall not be used in the work, and shall be removed from the site by the Contractor at his expense.

3. SANITATION

The Contractor shall provide and maintain adequate sanitary conveniences for the use of persons employed on the work. These conveniences shall be maintained at all times

without nuisance, and their use shall be strictly enforced. The location of these conveniences shall be subject to the Engineer's approval.

4. MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION SITE

- A. **Mowing:** Contractor shall be responsible to mow and maintain all rights of way owned by the County within the limits of the construction project. Any retention areas that are built in conjunction with the road project shall also be mowed and maintained. Contractor shall be responsible to pick up trash prior to mowing. Mowing shall be completed every four (4) weeks (equivalent to 28 calendar days) unless authorized by the Project Manager. The height of the mowed vegetation shall be between four (4) and six (6) inches. At no time shall the Contractor mow wildflowers that may be growing whether or not they are in designated wildflower area. Sign posts, trees, retention pond inlet/outfall structures, fences, shrubs, plants, light poles, utility flags, mailboxes or other such obstacles to mowing shall be hand mowed or trimmed around as necessary to present a groomed appearance. Areas determined to be unsatisfactory by the Project Manager shall be re-mowed at no additional cost to the County.
- B. **Trash Removal:** Contractor shall be responsible to remove trash and debris from the rights of way owned by the County within the limits of the construction project. The Contractor shall be responsible for the pickup, removal, and disposal of items such as, but not limited to: bottles, cans, tires, bags of trash, newspapers, cigarette packages, magazines, boxes, cups, food containers, sheets of paper, etc. The Contractor is responsible to remove trash from drainage ditches, headwalls, and along fence/tree lines. Trash removal shall not precede the mowing by more than twenty-four (24) hours.
- C. **Maintenance Liquidated Damages:** In the event Contractor fails to comply with sections 4(A) and 4(B) above, the County may assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$200 (two hundred dollars) per day if the Contractor does not correct any deficient area within two (2) calendar days after written notification from the County, unless otherwise authorized by the Project Manager. Written notification may be delivered to the Contractor or its agent by email, fax, mail or hand delivery. These liquidated damages will start the third (3rd) calendar day after notification and will continue for each calendar day thereafter until reported deficiencies are corrected to the satisfaction of the Project Manager.

5. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Contractor shall not take advantage of any apparent error or omission in the Contract Documents. If any errors and/or omissions appear in the Contract Documents, or construction stakeout, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer, in writing, of such errors and/or omissions. In the event the Contractor knows or should have known of any errors and/or omissions and fails to provide such notification, he shall be deemed to have waived any claim for increased time or compensation he may have had and he shall be held responsible for the results and the costs of rectifying any such errors and/or omissions.

6. CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS.

A. Qualification

1. The Contractor shall assure that all personnel are competent, careful and reliable. All personnel must have sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned them. All personnel shall have had sufficient experience to perform their assigned task properly and satisfactorily and to operate any equipment involved, and shall make due and proper effort to execute the work in the manner prescribed in the Contract Documents, or the Engineer may take action as prescribed below.
2. Whenever the Engineer shall determine that any person is incompetent, unfaithful, intemperate, disorderly or insubordinate, the Engineer shall notify the Contractor that such person is to be discharged from the work. The Contractor shall immediately discharge said person from the work and shall not again employ said person on this work except with the written consent of the Engineer. Should the Contractor fail to remove such person or persons the Engineer may withhold all payments.
3. The Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the term of the Contract and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the Contract term.

B. Identification

1. Within ten (10) days after the award of any subcontract, either by himself or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall deliver to the Engineer a statement setting forth the name and address of the subcontractor and a summary description of the work subcontracted.
2. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of his subcontractor and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as he is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him.

C. Contractor's Supervision

1. Prosecution of Work:

The Contractor shall give the work the constant attention necessary to assure the scheduled progress and he shall cooperate fully with the Engineer and with other Contractors at work in the vicinity.

2. Contractor's Superintendent:

- a. The Contractor shall at all times have on the work as his agent, a competent superintendent capable of thoroughly interpreting the plans and specifications and thoroughly experienced in the type of work being performed, who shall receive the instructions from the Engineer or his authorized representatives. The superintendent shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the Engineer and to supply promptly any materials, tools, equipment, labor and incidentals, which may be required. Such superintendence shall be furnished regardless of the amount of work sublet.
- b. The Contractor's superintendent shall speak and understand English, and at least one responsible person who speaks and understands English shall be on the project during all working hours.

3. Supervision for Emergencies:

The Contractor shall have a responsible person available at or reasonably near the work site on a twenty-four (24) hour basis, seven (7) days a week, in order that he may be contacted in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The Contractor's responsible person for supervision for emergencies shall speak and understand English. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer, by certified mail, phone numbers and names of personnel designated to be contacted in cases of emergencies along with a description of the project location to the Florida Highway Patrol and all other local law enforcement agencies.

4. Worksite Traffic Supervisor:

- a. The Contractor shall have a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who will be responsible for initiating, installing and maintaining all traffic control devices as described in Section 102 of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and in the plans. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have at least one year of experience directly related to worksite traffic control in a supervisory or responsible capacity and shall be certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association Worksite Traffic Supervisor Certification Program or an equal approved by the FDOT. Approved alternate Worksite Traffic Supervisors may be used when necessary.
- b. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis and shall review the project on a day to day basis as well as being involved in all changes to traffic control. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall have access to all equipment and materials needed to maintain traffic control and handle traffic related situations. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall ensure that routine deficiencies are corrected within a 24-hour period.
- c. The Worksite Traffic Supervisor shall be available on the site within forty-five (45) minutes after notification of an emergency situation, prepared to

positively respond to repair the work zone traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.

- d. Failure of the Worksite Traffic Supervisor to comply with the provisions of the Section 102 of the FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction may be grounds for decertification or removal from the project or both. Failure to maintain a designated Worksite Traffic Supervisor or failure to comply with these provisions will result in temporary suspension of all activities except traffic and erosion control and such other activities deemed to be necessary for project maintenance.

D. General Inspection Requirements

1. Cooperation by the Contractor:

No work shall be done nor materials used, without suitable supervision or inspection by the Engineer or his representative, and the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer with every reasonable facility for ascertaining whether the work performed and materials used are in accordance with the requirements and intent of the plans and specifications. If the Engineer so requests, the Contractor shall, at any time before final acceptance of the work, remove or uncover such portions of the finished work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore the uncovered portions of the work to the standard required by the specifications. Should the work so exposed or examined prove unacceptable, the uncover or removal, and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be at the Contractor's expense. However, should the work thus exposed or examined prove acceptable, the uncovering or removing, and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed, shall be paid for as Unforeseeable Work.

2. Failure to Remove and Renew Defective Materials and Work:

- a. Should the Contractor fail or refuse to remove and renew any defective materials used or work performed, or to make any necessary corrections in an acceptable manner and in accordance with the requirements of the specifications, within the time indicated in writing, the Engineer shall have the authority to cause the unacceptable or defective materials or work to be repaired, removed and renewed, as may be necessary; all at the Contractor's expense.
- b. Any expense incurred by the County in making these repairs, removals, or renewals, which the Contractor has failed or refused to make, shall be paid for out of any moneys due or which may become due the Contractor, or may be charged against the contract bond. Continued failure or refusal on the part of the Contractor to make any or all necessary repairs promptly, fully and in an acceptable manner shall be sufficient cause for the County, at its option, to perform the work with its own organization, or to contract with any other individual, firm or corporation to perform the work. All costs and expenses incurred thereby shall be charged against the defaulting Contractor and the amount thereof deducted from any moneys due or which may

become due him, or shall be charged against the contract bond. Any work performed subsequent to forfeiture of the contract, as described in this Paragraph, shall not relieve the Contractor in any way of his responsibility for the work performed by him.

3. Inspection by the Federal Government or State of Florida:

When the United States Government, or State of Florida, is to pay a portion of the cost of construction, the construction work will be subject to such inspection by its representatives as they may deem necessary, but such inspection will in no case make the Federal Government, or State of Florida, a party to this contract.

7. AUTHORITY OF THE ENGINEER AND ENGINEER'S ASSISTANTS

- A. All work shall be done in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- B. It is agreed by the parties hereto that the Engineer shall decide all questions, difficulties and disputes, of whatever nature, which may arise relative to the interpretation of the plans, construction, prosecution and fulfillment of the contract, and as to the character, quality, amount and value of any work done, and materials furnished, under or by reason of the contract.
- C. The County retains the right to inspect all work to verify compliance with the Contract Documents. The Engineer may appoint such assistants and representatives as desired. They shall be authorized to inspect all work done and all materials furnished. This right of inspection in no way means or implies County control or other supervision over the work done or the work site. This right is solely for the County's benefit and imposes no duties or responsibilities on the County and confers no rights on any other parties. Such inspection may extend to all or any part of the work and to the manufacture, preparation or fabrication of the materials to be used. Such assistants shall not be authorized to revoke, alter or waive any requirement of the Contract Documents.
- D. The assistants and representatives shall be authorized to call to the attention of the Contractor any failure of the work or materials to conform to the Contract Documents, and shall have the authority to reject materials or suspend the work until any questions at issue can be referred to and decided by the Engineer. The Contractor shall be immediately notified in writing of any such suspension of the work and such notice shall state in detail the reasons for the suspension. The presence of the Inspector or other assistant shall in no way lessen the responsibility of the Contractor.
- E. Failure of the Engineer to Reject Work During Construction:

If, during or prior to construction operations, the Engineer should fail to reject defective work or materials, whether from lack of discovery of such defect or for any other reason, such initial failure to reject shall in no way prevent his later rejection when such defect is discovered, or obligate the County to final acceptance, and the Contractor shall make no claim for losses suffered due to any necessary removals or repairs of such defects.

F. Authority to Suspend Contractor's Operations:

The Engineer has the authority to suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part. The Engineer will order such suspension in writing, giving in detail the reasons for the suspension. Contract Time will be charged during all suspensions of Contractor's operations. The County may grant an extension of Contract Time in accordance with 8-7.3.2 when determined appropriate in the County's sole judgment.

No additional compensation or time extension will be paid or granted to the Contractor when the operations are suspended for the following reasons:

1. The Contractor fails to comply with the Contract Documents.
2. The Contractor fails to carry out orders given by the Engineer.
3. The Contractor causes conditions considered unfavorable for continuing the Work.

The Contractor shall immediately comply with any suspension order and should not resume operations until authorized to do so by the Engineer in writing. Any operations performed by the Contractor, and otherwise constructed in conformance with the provisions of this contract, after the issuance of the suspension order and prior to the Engineer's authorization to resume operations will be at no cost to the County. Further, failure to immediately comply with any suspension order will also constitute an act of default by the Contractor and is deemed sufficient basis in and of itself exception that the Contractor will not have ten (10) calendar days to correct the conditions for which the suspension was ordered.

G. State of Emergency:

The Engineer has the authority to suspend the Contractor's operations, wholly or in part, pursuant to a Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency. The Engineer will order such suspension in writing, giving in detail the reasons for the suspension. Contract Time will be charged during all suspensions of Contractor's operations. The County, at its sole discretion, may grant an extension of Contract Time and reimburse the Contractor for specific costs associated with such suspension. Further, in such instances, the County's determination as to entitlement to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the County's determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

H. Prolonged Suspensions:

If the Engineer suspends the Contractor's operations for an indefinite period, the Contractor shall store all materials in such manner that they will not obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily or become damaged in any way and shall take every reasonable precaution to prevent damage to or deterioration of the work performed. The Contractor shall provide suitable drainage of the roadway by opening ditches, shoulder drains, etc., and provide any temporary structures necessary for public travel through the project.

I. Permission to Suspend Contractor's Operations:

The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove equipment or materials necessary for completing the work without obtaining the Engineer's written permission. The Contractor shall submit all requests for suspension of operations in writing to the Engineer, and identify specific dates to begin and end the suspension. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation for suspension of operations during such periods.

8. CONTRACT TIME AND TIME EXTENSIONS

- A. Unless otherwise provided, contract time shall mean the number of consecutive calendar days from the commencement date noted in the Notice to Proceed to the date on which all work is to be completed. **This project shall be completed within 64 days calendar days unless amended by a change order.** The Contractor shall diligently pursue the completion of the work and coordinate the work being done on the project by its subcontractors and material suppliers, as well as coordinate his work with the work of other contractors so that his work or the work of others shall not be delayed or impaired by any act or omission of any act by a Contractor. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures, as well as coordination of all portions of the work under the Contract Documents.
- B. Should the Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the prosecution of or completion of the work as a result of unforeseeable causes beyond the control of the Contractor, and not due to his fault or neglect, including but not restricted to acts of God or the public enemy, acts of government, fires, floods, discovery of pre-existing hazardous materials, utility conflicts, epidemics, quarantine regulations, strikes or lockouts, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing within two (2) regular work days after the commencement of such delay, stating the cause or causes thereof, or be deemed to have waived any right which the Contractor may have had to request a time extension.
- C. **NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGES OR ANY CLAIM OTHER THAN FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME SHALL BE MADE OR ASSERTED AGAINST THE COUNTY BY REASON OF ANY DELAYS.** No interruption, interference, inefficiency, suspension or delay in the commencement or progress of the work shall relieve the Contractor of his duty to perform or give rise to any right to damages or additional compensation from the County. The Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor shall receive no damages for delay. However, this provision shall not preclude recovery or damages by the Contractor for hindrances or delays due solely to fraud, bad faith or active interference on the part of the County. Otherwise, Contractor shall be entitled to extensions of the Contract Time as the sole and exclusive remedy for such resulting delay, in accordance with and to the extent specifically provided above. This provision applies to claims for early completion as well as late completion. Such extensions of time will not be granted for delays caused by unfavorable weather, ground conditions related to the weather, inadequate construction force or for the failure of the Contractor to timely order equipment or materials.

- D. If the Contractor complies with the two (2) regular work days' notice requirement, the Engineer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay being claimed. The Engineer's findings of fact justify such an extension, and the Engineer's finding of fact shall be final and conclusive on the parties. The Contractor shall cooperate with the Engineer's investigation of the delays by providing any schedules, correspondence or other data that may be required to complete the findings of fact. Extensions to the contract time may be granted for only those delays that impact the Contractor's Construction Schedule. Extensions of contract time must be authorized by Change Order approved in accordance with Board policy.

9. PROSECUTION OF WORK ON SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS AND RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

- A. Unless the Contractor submits a written request to work during one or more days of a Holiday or Special Event at least ten (10) calendar days in advance of the beginning date of the Holiday or Special Event and receives written approval from the Engineer, the Contractor shall not work on the following days: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day; Memorial Day; the Saturday and Sunday immediately preceding Memorial Day; Independence Day (Observed); Labor Day; the Friday, Saturday, and Sunday immediately preceding Labor Day; Veterans Day; Veterans Day (Observed); the Wednesday immediately preceding Thanksgiving Day; the Friday, Saturday and Sunday immediately following Thanksgiving Day; December 24 through January 2, inclusive; and Special Events noted in the Plans. Contract Time will be charged during these Holiday and Special Event periods. The Contractor is not entitled to any additional compensation beyond any allowed Contract Time adjustment for suspension of operations during such Holiday and Special Event Periods.
- B. No work will be permitted on:
- New Years Day
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day
- C. If Christmas or New Year's Day shall fall on Tuesday or Thursday, the preceding Monday or the following Friday shall be recognized as a holiday also. If any recognized holiday shall fall on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday. If any recognized holiday shall fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- D. The Contractor shall pay to the County, as reimbursement of costs incurred by the County, the sum of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$250.00) per man per day for each Sunday or recognized Holiday on which the Contractor works. Payment to the County of such sums as may become payable under the provisions of this Article shall be made by identifying the said sums as a credit item on the Contractor's pay estimate for the period during which the liability for the sums occurred. The credit item shall show the total number of days applicable under (D) times the corresponding per day or per hour cost.

- E. During such suspensions, remove all equipment and materials from the clear zone, except those required for the safety of the traveling public and retain sufficient personnel at the job site to properly meet the requirements of Sections 102 and 104 of the Standard Specifications.

10. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- A. The County and the Contractor recognize that, since time is of the essence for this Contract, the County will suffer financial loss if the work is not completed within the time specified.
- B. The County shall be entitled to assess, as liquidated damages, but not as a penalty, for each calendar day after the scheduled completion date. The project shall be deemed to be completed on the date the work is deemed complete to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any right which it may have to seek to characterize the above-noted liquidated damages as a penalty. The parties agree that the liquidated damages sum represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the County's actual damages at the time of contracting if the Contractor fails to complete the work in a timely manner. The liquidated damages shall be as follows:

Original Contract Amount	Daily Charge Per Calendar Day
\$299,999 and under.....	\$904
\$300,000 but less than \$2,000,000.....	\$1,685
\$2,000,000 but less than \$5,000,000.....	\$2,667
\$5,000,000 but less than \$10,000,000.....	\$3,813
\$10,000,000 but less than \$20,000,000.....	\$5,021
\$20,000,000 but less than \$40,000,000.....	\$7,442
\$40,000,000 and over.....	\$10,224 plus 0.00005 of any amount over \$40 million (Round to nearest whole dollar)

- C. Any Contractor that is in default for not completing the work within the time specified will be removed from the bidder's list, at the option of the County, and not permitted to bid work for Lake County until the project is complete and the liquidated damages sum is satisfied.
- D. Liquidated damages will be deducted from Contractor's final pay application.

11. CHANGES IN THE WORK

- A. Without invalidating the contract, the Engineer may at any time, by written order, direct extra work within the general scope or alter the work by addition or deduction of items that do not alter the scope of the work. Such changes may be effected by Change Order or by other written order. Such changes shall be binding on the Contractor. No officer, employee, or agent of the County is authorized to direct any extra or change work orally. All changes orders shall be executed in the manner set forth in the Lake County Purchasing Procedures. A copy of such procedures shall be available upon request.

- B. If changes to the scope of the work are required or if the contract time or the total contract price is increased or decreased, a Change Order in accordance with Board policy will be required.
- E. The value of such extra work or change shall be determined by contract unit values if applicable unit values are set forth in the contract. The amount of the change shall be computed from such values and added to or deducted from the contract price. If the applicable unit values are not in the contract, the value of such extra work or change shall be determined by negotiation.
- D. Should a Change Order be required, and the County and the Contractor are unable to agree on the requested change, the Contractor shall, nevertheless, promptly perform the change as directed in writing by the Engineer. If the Contractor disagrees with the Engineer's adjustment determination, the Contractor must make a claim pursuant to the Claims and Dispute Section herein, or else be deemed to have waived any claim on this matter it might otherwise have had.
- E. For new work not covered by contract unit values, the amount of an increase shall be limited to the Contractor's reasonable direct labor and material costs and reasonable actual equipment costs as a result of the change (including allowance for labor burden costs) plus a maximum ten percent (10%) markup for all overhead and profit. In the event such change work is performed by a subcontractor, a maximum ten percent (10%) markup for all overhead and profit for all subcontractors' direct labor and material costs and actual equipment costs shall be permitted, with a maximum five percent (5%) markup thereon by the Contractor for all of its overhead and profit, for a total overall maximum markup of fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of change work. All compensation due the Contractor and any Subcontractor or sub-subcontractor for field and home office overhead is included in the markups noted above.
- F. In an emergency endangering life or property, or as expressly set forth herein, the Engineer has the authority to order the necessary work in writing. The County shall not be liable to the Contractor for any increased compensation without such written order. The payment authorized by a written order shall represent full and complete compensation to the Contractor for labor, materials, incidental expenses, overhead, profit, impact costs, and time associated with the work authorized by such written order.
- G. Execution by the Contractor of a properly authorized Change Order (see appendix) shall be considered a waiver of all claims or requests for additional time or compensation for any activities prior to the time of execution related to items included in the Change Order.

12. CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

- A. Claims by the Contractor shall be made in writing to the Engineer within two (2) business days after the commencement of the event giving rise to such claim or else the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived the claim. Written supporting data shall be submitted to the Engineer within ten (10) calendar days after the occurrence of the event, unless the County grants additional time in writing, or else the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived the claim. All claims shall be priced in

accordance with the provisions of the section in this document entitled "Changes in Work".

- B. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with its performance as directed by the County, regardless of any pending claim, action, suit, or administrative proceeding, unless otherwise agreed to by the County in writing. The County shall continue to make payments on the undisputed portion of the contract in accordance with the contract documents during the pendency of any claim.
- C. Claims by the Contractor shall be resolved in the following manner:
 - 1. Upon receiving the claim and supporting data, the County shall within fifteen (15) business days respond to the claim in writing stating that the claim is either approved or denied. If denied, the County shall specify the grounds for denial. The Contractor shall then have fifteen (15) calendar days in which to provide additional supporting documentation, or to notify the County that the original claim stands as is.
 - 2. If the claim is not resolved, the County may, at its option, choose to submit the matter to mediation. A mediator shall be mutually selected by the parties and each party shall pay one-half (1/2) the expense of mediation. If the County declines to mediate the dispute, the Contractor may bring an action in the County or Circuit Court sitting in Lake County, Florida.
- D. Claims by the County against the Contractor shall be made in writing to the Contractor as soon as the event leading to the claim is discovered by the County. Written supporting data shall be submitted to the Engineer. All claims shall be priced in accordance with the provisions of the section in this document entitled "Changes in Work". The Engineer shall make a determination on the claim within fifteen (15) business days of receipt of the claim and shall communicate said determination to the County and the Contractor in writing. The Contractor may appeal the determination as set forth in subsection C(2) above.
- E. Arbitration shall not be considered as a means of dispute resolution.

13. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- A. All work completed under the terms of this contract shall be measured according to United States Standard Measures.
- B. All measurements shall be taken horizontally or vertically, unless specifically provided otherwise.
- C. In the measurement of items to be paid for on the basis of area of finished work, when the pay quantity is designated to be determined by calculation, the lengths and/or widths to be used in the calculations shall be the station-to-station dimensions shown on the plans, the station-to-station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by the Engineer, or the final dimensions measured of the completed work within the lines shown on the plans or designated by the Engineer. The method, or combination of methods, shall be those which

reflect with reasonable accuracy the actual area of finished work as determined and authorized by the Engineer.

- D. No payment will be made for either construction over a greater area than authorized, or for material moved from outside of stakes and data shown on the plans, except when such work is performed upon instructions of the Engineer.
- E. The Contractor shall accept compensation provided under the terms of this contract as full payment for furnishing all materials and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under this contract. Such compensation shall also be for any and all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions encountered during the contract period until final acceptance by the County.
- F. Whenever any change, or combination of changes in the plans, results in an increase or decrease in the original contract quantities, and the work added or decreased/eliminated is of the same general character as that called for in the plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original contract unit prices for the actual quantity of work performed, with no allowance for any loss of anticipated profits.
- G. Where the pay quantity for an item is designated to be Lump Sum, and the plans or specifications indicate an estimated quantity, compensation for that item will be adjusted proportionately if a plan change results in a significant change in the quantity from such estimated plan quantity.
- H. Failure to construct any item to plan or authorized dimensions within the specification tolerances shall result in reconstruction by the Contractor to acceptable tolerances at no additional cost to the County, acceptance at no pay, or acceptance at reduced final pay as determined by the Engineer. Adjustments to final pay for those items designated to be paid on the basis of Lump Sum quantity under these provisions shall not be made unless such adjustments results in an aggregate change per item of more than \$1,000.00 for earthwork items, or more than \$100.00 for any other item.
- I. Materials purchased by the Contractor for drainage structures, drainage pipe, and road base delivered to job site for this contract are eligible as determined by the Engineer for payment up to one half the bid unit price. If payment is made the materials shall become the property of Lake County. The Contractor shall be responsible for loss or theft and shall replace, at the Contractor's expense, any such materials lost for any reason. The remainder of payment shall not be made until such materials are properly constructed and in place per plans and specifications.

14. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

Monthly progress payments will be made to the Contractor. In accordance with the items listed within the Bid Form - Tabulation of Estimated Quantities (Division W), a list of items rendered complete, satisfactory, and acceptable will be prepared by the Contractor and submitted with each payment request. The payment request shall be based on extension of the unit values for said quantities. The Contractor's project representative will be required to review the payment requests with the Inspector and

sign the request in agreement. The payment request will then be checked by the Inspector's supervisor, who will reconfirm with the Inspector and Contractor any required corrections, before further processing for payment.

All payments made to the Contractor and all payment of subcontractors, sub-contractors, materialmen, and suppliers shall be in accordance with Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes.

Federal or State Funding: If any project given to the Contractor under this Agreement is one in which federal or state funds shall be used, the Contractor is hereby informed that payment shall be contingent upon receipt of said federal or state funds or approval. Additionally, payment shall be contingent upon the Contractor completing all required forms and documentation as is necessary in order to obtain such federal or state funding or approval.

15. ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT

A. Final Inspection and Punchlist. Pursuant to Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, a single list of items and each item's estimated completion cost will be prepared upon substantial completion of the project, or at least 30 days prior to contract completion date.

1. Whenever all materials have been furnished, all work has been performed, and the construction contemplated by the contract has been satisfactorily completed, the Contractor shall promptly request a final inspection by the County.
2. The County, or the County's Representative shall make the final inspection within five (5) business days of receipt of notification from the Contractor that the work is complete.
3. The County shall, prepare and deliver to the Contractor a single list of items and the estimated cost to complete the items required to render the Contract complete, satisfactory, and acceptable. Contractor shall fully cooperate with the County in development of the list.
4. The single list will be delivered by the County to the Contractor within five (5) business days after the list of items has been developed and reviewed. This date should not exceed thirty days from the date the County was notified by the Contractor that the work is complete.
5. The estimated cost to complete each item on the list will be based on the unit cost for said item as bid by the Contractor and the percentage of what remains to be paid for said item on the last payment application.
6. The failure by the County to include any corrective work or pending items on the list does not alter Contractor's responsibility for completing the Contract Work pursuant to this Agreement.
7. All items that require correction under the contract and that are identified after the preparation and delivery of the list remain the obligation of Contractor as defined by this Agreement.

B. Maintenance of Work. The Contractor shall maintain all work in first-class condition until final inspection is completed and accepted by the Engineer. All Bonds and

Insurance shall be maintained until final acceptance by the Board of County Commissioners.

- C. Final Acceptance. Final completion must be within thirty (30) days after delivery of the list of items in Paragraph A of this section. If the County fails to provide the list as provided for in Paragraph A of this section, the time for completion will be extended by the number of days the County exceeded the delivery date. County will re-inspect to verify completion of the list of items provided to Contractor for final acceptance. The County may exclude the Contractor from those portions of work designated as complete after the inspection; provided, however, that the Contractor will have reasonable access for the time allotted by the County to complete or correct items on the punch list.
- D. Release of Retained Funds. Funds retained will be released to the Contractor in accordance with Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, as follows:
 - 1. Within twenty (20) business days after the single list is provided to the Contractor by the County under paragraph A of this section and upon receipt of a proper invoice from the Contractor, the County shall pay the Contractor the remaining contract balance that includes all retainage previously withheld less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items on the single list provided for under paragraph A.
 - 2. Upon completion and acceptance of the County of all items on the list of Items provided for in paragraph A of this section, Contractor may submit a payment request for the remaining amount withheld. Contractor shall submit Contractor's Final Payment Affidavit (Division Z of the Contract) with the request for payment.
 - 3. If the County fails to develop the list as provided for in paragraph A of this section, the Contractor may submit a payment request to the County for the remaining balance of the contract, including all remaining retainage and the County must pay Contractor within twenty (20) business days of receiving a proper payment request or invoice. If the delay was due to the Contractor's failure to cooperate in the development of the list, and the County provides the Contractor written notice specifying this failure, the County shall only be required to pay the Contractor the remaining balance of the contract, less an amount equal to 150% of the estimated cost to complete the items that the County intended to include on the list.
 - 4. If a good faith dispute exists as to whether one or more of the items identified in the list have been completed pursuant to the contract, County may continue to withhold up to 150% of the total costs to complete such items. Further the County may continue to withhold payment of any amounts that are subject to a good faith dispute, made in writing, under this Agreement or which are the subject of a claim brought under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes.
- E. Waiver of Claims
 - 1. The Contractor's acceptance of final payment shall constitute a full waiver of any and all claims by the Contractor against the County arising out of this Contract or otherwise related to the project, except those previously made in writing and identified by the Contractor as unsettled at the time the final estimate is prepared.

2. Neither the acceptance of the work nor payment by the County shall be deemed to be a waiver of the County's rights to enforce any continuing obligations of the Contractor hereunder or to the recovery of damages for defective work not discovered by the County at the time of final inspection.

F. Termination of Contractor's Responsibility

The contract will be considered complete when all work has been completed and has been accepted by the Engineer. The Contractor will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in his bonds and in this Division.

G. Recovery Rights, Subsequent to Final Payment

The County reserves the right, should an error be discovered in the partial or final estimates, or should proof of defective work or materials used by or on the part of the Contractor be discovered after the final payment has been made, to claim and recover from the Contractor or his surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects in the work and materials.

16. COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees of bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty the County shall have the right to annul this Contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

17. LANDS FOR WORK AND ACCESS THERETO

- A. The County will furnish and define the limits of land for access to the construction site and for the site proper. All information shown in the Contract Documents constitutes the extent of land provided by the County. Any and all other lands required by the Contractor shall be procured by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense.
- B. As the work progresses, the Contractor shall keep the site reasonably clear of rubbish, trash, waste and other disposable materials on a daily basis.
 1. If the Contractor allows the site to become littered and unsightly, any payments otherwise due may be withheld until the Contractor cleans up the site to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the Contractor fails to clean-up the site, the County may choose to clean-up the site at the Contractor's expense.
- C. Temporary buildings (storage sheds, shops, offices, etc.) may be erected by the Contractor only with the approval of the Engineer after obtaining necessary permits, and shall be built with labor and materials furnished by the Contractor without expense to the County. Such temporary buildings and/or utilities shall remain the

property of the Contractor and will be removed by him at his expense upon the completion of the work. With the written consent of the Engineer, such buildings and/or utilities may be abandoned and need not be removed.

- D. The Contractor shall confine all construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment and the operations of workers to the project site and land and areas identified in and permitted by the Contract Documents, and shall not unreasonably encumber the project site with construction equipment or other material or equipment. The Contractor shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof, or any land or areas contiguous thereto, resulting from the performance of the work.
- E. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring and complying with any permit requirements from Federal, State, County, or local agencies in the storage of material on properties not under the control of Lake County. The Contractor shall provide best management practices at storage sites to prevent erosion, hazardous materials contamination, or other contaminations from occurring.

18. EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND FILL MATERIAL

- A. Any and all excavated material shall be hauled to legally permitted and environmentally appropriate locations only. Legally permitted locations shall be able to receive such material complying with all federal, state, and local laws.
- B. Any fill material used for a County project shall be exclusively sourced from legally permitted and properly zoned sources. Legally permitted sources shall mean those sources complying with all federal, state, and local laws. Properly zoned shall refer to county and municipal local laws or regulations that govern how real property can and cannot be used in certain geographic areas.
- C. Any contractor found not to be in compliance with Sections A and B above shall be held responsible and liable to repair and bring back into compliance any location in accordance with federal, state, or local requirements.

19. SITE INVESTIGATION

- A. Each Contractor shall visit the site of the proposed work and fully acquaint himself with conditions relating to construction and labor so that he may fully understand the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending the execution of work under the contract. The Contractor shall thoroughly examine and be familiar with the Contract Documents. Failure or omission of the Contractor to receive or examine any form, instrument, addendum or other documents, or to visit the site and acquaint himself with conditions existing thereon, shall in no way relieve the Contractor from any obligation with respect to the Contract.

Lake County does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of these reports, soil samples, or any other site condition information or data made available including, but not limited to, underground utility location. The submission of a bid shall be taken as prima-facie evidence of compliance with this section.

- B. The Contractor acknowledges that he has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work; the general and local conditions, including but not restricted to, those bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling and storage of materials;

availability of labor, water, electric power, roads; and uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides or similar physical conditions at the site; the conformation and conditions of the ground; the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during prosecution of the work.

- C. The Contractor further acknowledges that he has satisfied himself as to the character, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, obstacles, or conditions to be encountered.
- F. Any failure by the Contractor to acquaint himself with any aspect of the work or with any of the applicable conditions shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for adequately evaluating the difficulty or cost of successfully performing the work under the Contract Documents, nor shall it be considered the basis for any claim for additional time or compensation.
- G. The County assumes no responsibility for any conclusions or interpretations made by the Contractor on the basis of the information made available by the County. The County also assumes no responsibility for any understanding or representations made by its officers or agents during or prior to the execution of this Contract, unless such understanding or interpretations are made in writing.

20. PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, UTILITIES, WORK AND VEGETATION

- A. Location of existing structures and utilities provided in the Contract Documents are approximate only. Any damage to existing structures or work of any kind, or the interruption of a utility service resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, shall be repaired or restored promptly by, and at the expense of the Contractor.
- B. The Contractor will preserve and protect all existing vegetation such as trees, shrubs and grass on or adjacent to the site which do not unreasonably interfere with the construction as may be determined by the Engineer. The Contractor will be responsible for all unauthorized cutting or damaging of trees and shrubs, including damage due to careless operation of equipment, stockpiling of materials or tracking of grass areas by equipment.
- C. Care will be taken by the Contractor in felling trees authorized for removal to avoid unnecessary damage to vegetation that is to remain in place. Any limbs or branches of trees broken during such operations shall be trimmed without cutting into the trunk and left with a clean cut and a small stub. The Contractor will be liable for, or may be required to replace or restore at his own expense, all vegetation that may be destroyed or damaged due to the Contractor's failure to protect and preserve same as required herein.
- D. Where the Contractor hauls material or equipment to the project over roads and bridges on the State road system, County road system or City street system, and such use causes damage, he shall immediately, at his expense, repair such road or bridge to as good a condition as before the hauling began. Such hauling shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable environmental and safety regulations.

- E. The Contractor shall fully protect the work from loss or damage and shall bear the cost of any such loss or damage until final payment has been made. If the Contractor or any one for whom the Contractor is legally liable for is responsible for any loss or damage to the work, or other work or materials of the County or County's separate contractors, the Contractor shall be charged with the same, and any monies necessary to replace such loss or damage shall be deducted from any amounts due the contractor.
- F. All existing monuments shown on these plans are to be preserved, if possible. Any monuments damaged or destroyed without the express written permission of Lake County, including but not limited to horizontal and vertical control points and property corners, are to be restored at the expense of the Contractor by a professional surveyor and mapper, licensed to do business in the State of Florida.

21. OTHER WORK

- A. The Contractor will cooperate with County forces or others who may be engaged in authorized work prior to final completion of the project.
- B. The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of any underground or overhead utility lines in their removal and rearrangement operations in order that these operations may progress in a reasonable manner and that service rendered by these parties will not be interrupted.
- C. The County may perform other work related to the project at the site by the County's own forces, have other work performed by utility owners or let other direct contracts. If the fact that such other work is to be performed is not noted in the Contract Documents, notice thereof will be given to the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that such performance will involve additional expense to the Contractor or require additional time, the Contractor shall send written notice of that fact to the County and the Engineer within forty-eight (48) hours of being notified of the other work. If the Contractor fails to send the above required forty-eight (48) hour notice, the Contractor will be deemed to have waived any rights it otherwise may have had to seek an extension to the contract time or adjustment to the contract amount. The Contractor shall afford each utility owner and other contractors (or the County, if the County is performing the additional work with the County's employees) proper and safe access to the site and a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such work and shall properly connect and coordinate its work with theirs. The Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of the Engineer and the others whose work will be affected.
- D. If any part of the Contractor's work depends, for proper execution or results, upon the work of any other contractor other than a subcontractor or utility owner, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the Engineer, in writing, any delays, defects or other problems in such other work that render it impossible for the Contractor to obtain proper execution or results. The Contractor's failure to report will constitute an acceptance of the other work as fit and proper for integration with the Contractor's work.

22. TERMINATION

A. Termination for Default

1. The Contractor shall be considered in material default of the Contract and such default shall be considered cause for the County to terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, as further set forth in this Section, for any of the following reasons:
 - a. Failing to begin the work under the Contract Documents within the time specified herein;
 - b. Failing to properly and timely perform the work as directed by the Engineer or as provided for in the approved Construction Schedule;
 - c. Performing the work unsuitably or neglecting or refusing to remove materials or to correct or replace such work as may be rejected as unacceptable, unsuitable or otherwise defective;
 - d. Discontinuing the prosecution of the work;
 - e. Failing to resume work that has been suspended within a reasonable time after being notified to do so;
 - f. Becoming insolvent or declared bankrupt, or committing any act of bankruptcy;
 - g. Allowing any final judgment to stand unsatisfied for more than ten (10) days;
 - h. Making an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - i. Failing to obey laws, ordinances, regulations or other codes of any governmental authority with jurisdiction on the project;
 - j. Failing to perform or abide by the terms or spirit of the Contract Documents.
 - k. Failing to maintain contract security as required by the Contract Documents.
2. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Contractor's default. If the County determines that the Contractor has not taken substantial steps toward effecting a remedy or cure of the default or defaults in his performance within seven (7) calendar days following receipt by the Contractor of written notice of default or defaults, then the County, at its option, without releasing or waiving its rights and remedies against the Contractor's sureties, and without prejudice to any other right it may be entitled to hereunder or by law, may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed under this Contract, in whole or in part, and may take possession of the work and any materials, tools, equipment, and appliances of the Contractor, take assignments of any of the Contractor's subcontracts and purchase orders and complete the Contractor's work by

whatever means, method or agency which the County, in its sole discretion, may choose.

3. If the County deems any of the foregoing remedies necessary, the Contractor agrees it shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until after the work is completed. All money expended and all of the costs, losses, damages and extra expenses, including all management, administrative and other overhead and other direct and indirect expenses, (including engineering, architectural and attorney's fees) or damages incurred by the County incident to such completion, shall be deducted from the contract price, and if such expenditures exceed the unpaid balance of the contract price, the Contractor agrees to pay promptly to the County on demand, the full amount of such excess, including costs of collection, attorneys' fees (including appeal) and interest thereon at the maximum legal rate of interest until paid.
4. The liability of the Contractor hereunder shall extend to and include the full amount of any and all sums paid, expenses and losses incurred, damages sustained and obligations assumed by the County in good faith under the belief that such payments or assumptions were necessary or required, in completing the work and providing labor, materials, equipment, supplies, and other items therefore or relating to the work, and in settlement, discharge, or compromise of any claims, demands, suits or judgments pertaining to or arising out of the work hereunder.
5. If after notice of termination of the Contractor's right to proceed pursuant to this subparagraph A it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default or that his default was excusable, or that the County is not entitled to the remedies against the Contractor provided herein, then the Contractor's remedies against the County shall be the same as and limited to those afforded the Contractor pursuant to the Termination for Convenience subparagraph B below.

B. Termination for Convenience and Right of Suspension

1. The County shall have the right to terminate or suspend this Contract, in whole or in part, without cause upon seven (7) calendar days written notice to the Contractor.
2. In the event of such termination or suspension for convenience, the Contractor's sole recovery against the County shall be limited to that portion of the contract price earned through the date of termination or suspension, together with any retainage withheld and reasonable termination or suspension expenses incurred, but the Contractor shall not be entitled to any other or further recovery against the County, including, but not limited to, damages and any anticipated profit or work not performed.

23. SUBMITTALS

A. Schedule

1. At or before the Pre-construction Conference, the Contractor shall submit a preliminary Construction Progress Schedule to the Engineer. The County will review the schedule and provide the Contractor with comments. Within ten (10) days after receipt of the County's comments, the Contractor shall deliver to the Engineer a Construction Progress Schedule in a form satisfactory to the Engineer and showing the proposed dates of commencement and completion of each of the various subdivisions of work. A bar graph format is acceptable for the Construction Progress Schedule. If required by the Engineer, at or before the Pre-construction Conference, the Contractor shall provide to the County a breakdown of estimated monthly payments for the entire duration of the contract period.
2. For lump sum contracts the Contractor shall also furnish the Engineer with a detailed estimate giving a complete breakdown of the value of items of work to be paid for the purpose of making partial payments thereon. The values employed in making up this estimate and the schedule will be used for determining the basis of partial payment and as a basis for determining work quantity pricing for additions to or deductions from the contract price.
3. The Construction Progress Schedule shall be updated by the Contractor. All updates to the progress schedule shall be submitted for the Engineer's file.
4. The work shall be planned and carried out so as to minimize the interruption of existing services, and/or traffic, or as directed by the Engineer.
5. The Contractor is to furnish the Engineer for approval a Traffic Control Plan (TCP) that complies with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).
6. If a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Construction Permit is required for the Project, prior to construction the Contractor is to furnish the Engineer a copy of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

B. Shop Drawings/Working Drawings

8. Four (4) complete sets of detailed shop or working drawings shall be furnished by the prime Contractor to the County for review and processing. The submittal shall include all details, computations, materials, loads, stresses, member sizes, deflections, and temporary connections for precasting.
9. All shop, working and erection drawings prepared by the Contractor or his subcontractor, fabricator or supplier shall be REVIEWED, DATED, STAMPED, APPROVED, SEALED (if required), and SIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR prior to submission to the County for Public Works' approval. By approving and submitting shop or working drawings, the Contractor represents that he has verified work requirements, field measurements, construction criteria, sequence of assembly and erection, access and clearances, catalog numbers and other

similar data. Each submission shall indicate the specification section or bid item number and page and/or sheet number to which the submission applies. Under no circumstances will submittals be accepted from subcontractors.

The Contractor shall indicate on the working, shop and erection drawings all deviations from the Contract Documents and shall itemize all deviations in the letter of transmittal.

10. Submittals shall be made to the County for approval by the Department of Public Works. The Contractor shall identify each submittal by contract number and title on the form provided by the Engineer. All submittals are to be transmitted in an expeditious manner to ensure "next day delivery". The approval by the County of shop drawings does not relieve the Contractor of liability to order materials and construct per FDOT specifications and the approved construction plans.
4. All submittals by the Contractor shall be made sufficiently in advance of the scheduled start of the applicable construction operation to allow for shop drawings review and for Contractor action required in addressing review comments. The review period shall begin on the day the submittal is received by the Department of Public Works and shall be completed on the day the County transmits reviewed drawings to the Contractor.
5. The Contractor shall schedule the submission of shop drawing sheets (to be discussed at the pre-construction meeting) so that approximately twenty-one (21) days are allowed for review by the County for routine work. For more complex work, the number of copies and the scheduled time for review shall be increased proportionately to the complexity of the work. Contractor submittals that are to be considered as complex and requiring proportionately greater review time include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - a. Contractor submittals of alternative design features or modifications to the original design.
 - b. Contractor submittals of complex designs, unusual construction or equipment and methods requiring analysis of design calculations.

C. Material Safety Data Sheets Requirement

If any chemicals, or materials or products containing toxic substances are to be used at any time during this Contract, pursuant to completion of this Contract, the Contractor shall furnish a Material Safety Data Sheet to both the Lake County Department of Risk Management and the Engineer, prior to commencing such use.

D. Materials

1. Delivery Tickets: The Contractor shall submit a copy of all delivery tickets for materials used on the project, regardless of the basis of payment.
- c. Job Mix Formula for Asphaltic Concrete: Attention is directed to the provisions of FDOT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" FY2025-26 or edition in place at time of bid opening, and

all supplemental specifications thereto which require the submission of job mix formulas for asphaltic concrete, of the type specified, at least fourteen (14) days before plant operations begin. The submitted formula shall be approved by the County. The Contractor shall prepare the mix formula to be submitted to the County.

- d. Job Mix Formula for Portland Cement Concrete: Attention is directed to the requirement that job mix design formulas for all Portland Cement Concrete, of the type specified, be submitted at least fourteen (14) days prior to use on the project. The submitted formulas shall be approved by the County and/or its agents prior to its use. All concrete mix designs shall meet FDOT Concrete Class mix guidelines or the requirements included in the Technical Specifications included in these Contract Documents.

- e. All Job mix formulas shall be submitted to the Engineer.

24. RIGHT TO AUDIT

The County reserves the right to require the Contractor to submit to an audit by any auditor of the County's choosing. The Contractor shall provide access to all of its records, which relate directly or indirectly to this Agreement at its place of business during regular business hours. The Contractor shall retain all records pertaining to this Agreement and upon request make them available to the County for ten (10) years following expiration of the Agreement; provided, however, that records related to unresolved audit findings, appeals or litigation shall be retained until the action is completed or the dispute is resolved. The Contractor agrees to provide such assistance as may be necessary to facilitate the review or audit by the County to ensure compliance with applicable accounting and financial standards. Additionally, the Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this provision in all contracts with subcontractors and material suppliers in connection with the work performed hereunder. If an audit inspection or examination pursuant to this section discloses overpricing or overcharges of any nature by the Contractor to the County in excess of one percent (1%) of the total contract billings, in addition to making adjustments for the overcharges, the reasonable actual costs of the County's audit shall be reimbursed to the County by the Contractor. Any adjustments and/or payments which must be made as a result of any such audit or inspection of the Contractor's invoices and/or records shall be made within a reasonable amount of time, but in no event shall the time exceed ninety (90) days, from presentation of the County's audit findings to the Contractor.

25. INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this contract, including without limited thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this contract, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five (5%) percent, per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

26. DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL

The Contractor shall so conduct his operations and maintain the work in such condition that adequate drainage and erosion control will be in effect at all times.

27. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Unless otherwise specified, the standard specifications to be used for this work shall be the FDOT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION," FY2025-26, (or edition in place at time of bid opening), and all supplemental specifications thereto, or otherwise depicted on the construction plans.

28. PRIORITY

In any instance where there is an apparent conflict between Special Provisions and the corresponding terms of the "Standard Specifications," the Special Provisions shall be controlling.

29. SURVEY AND LAYOUT

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing all lines, grades, boundaries and required survey and/or layout necessary to construct and inspect the project. All centerline control points shall be established and maintained through the contract period by the Contractor.
- B. The Contractor shall employ or retain the services of a Florida registered Professional Land Surveyor to perform and supervise the establishment and setting of the project centerline control at intervals not to exceed 500 feet. All primary control points such as section corners, points of intersection, points of curvature and points of tangency shall be installed, referenced by acceptable standards, and maintained through the contract period. All stakes and points shall be clearly marked and identified.
- C. The Contractor shall employ or retain the services of a Florida registered Professional Land Surveyor to perform and supervise the establishment of all rights-of-way/boundary staking at all project sidelines. Such staking shall be established and maintained by the Contractor's registered Professional Land Surveyor along each sideline or perimeter at each station and all points of intersection, points of curvature, and points of tangency. All stakes shall be clearly marked and identified.
- D. The Contractor's registered Professional Land Surveyor and all employees engaged in survey efforts shall keep proper documentation of survey notes in hard bound books. The use of digital data storage capabilities may be used in lieu of hardbound books. Standard ASCII files/format shall be used with software compatibility to that of the LCPWD. The Contractor shall submit for approval the selected format and software application(s).
- E. The Contractor may perform or select the option to employ a Florida registered Professional Engineer or registered Professional Land Surveyor to provide construction layout. All layout and measurements shall be performed from control and boundaries established and maintained by the Contractor's Florida registered Professional Land Surveyor.

- F. The Contractor shall be responsible to perform all layout in acceptable standard methods. All items shall be clearly staked and marked. Roadway items shall be staked for horizontal alignment relative to the edge of pavement with appropriate offset stakes. All vertical grades should be referenced to the nearest even foot cut or fill where practical. Tabulated cut/fill sheets are acceptable for utility work items, copies of which shall be furnished to the Engineer prior to the work.
- G. All calculations for intermediate grades and locations shall be performed by the Contractor. All calculations shall be transcribed in hardbound field books prior to layout and staking.
- H. The Contractor shall submit, for information only, a Survey and Layout Plan comprised of the following:
 - 1. Name, address and certificate number of the registered Professional Land Surveyor to be in responsible charge of performing all survey control and boundary work.
 - 2. Name, address and certificate registration number, if applicable, of the person in responsible charge of performing all layout, measurements and calculations for the project, if opted by the Contractor. This person must be a Contractor, Professional Land Surveyor or Professional Engineer.
- I. Stakes Set by County: The Engineer will provide all construction stakes establishing right-of-way limits.
- J. Preservation of Stakes and Marks: The Contractor will be held responsible for the preservation of all the stakes and marks. If any of the stakes or marks are carelessly or willfully destroyed or disturbed by the Contractor, the cost of replacing them shall be deducted from the payment for the work.

30. LABORATORY TESTING

Cost of all required laboratory testing shall be borne by the Contractor. Lake County shall be responsible for all verification testing. Testing shall be in accordance with the Standard Specifications.

31. CONFORMITY OF WORK WITH PLANS

- A. All work performed and all materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions, and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the plans or indicated in the specifications.
- B. In the event the Engineer finds the materials or the finished product in which the materials are used not within reasonably close conformity with the plans and specifications, but that reasonably acceptable work has been produced, he shall then make a determination if the work shall be accepted and remain in place. In this event, the Engineer will document the basis of acceptance by contract modification which will provide for an appropriate adjustment in the contract price for such work

or materials as he deems necessary to conform to his determination based on engineering judgment.

- C. For base and surface courses, the finished grade may vary as much as 0.1 foot from the grade shown in the plans, provided that all template and straight edge requirements are met and that suitable transitions are in place.

32. GUARANTEE

All work shall be guaranteed for eighteen (18) months after completion and acceptance of the work unless otherwise specified. The guarantees are to be construed as being supplemental in nature and in addition to any and all other remedies available to the County under the laws of the State of Florida.

33. PUBLIC RECORDS

Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Contractor shall comply with the Florida Public Records' laws, and shall:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services identified herein.
- B. Upon request from Lake County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- D. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- E. **IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 352-253-6007,**

**DEBORAH.MARCHESE@LAKECOUNTYFL.GOV, OR DEB
MARCHESE, LAKE COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS, PO BOX
7800, TAVARES, FL 32778.**

Failure to comply with this section shall be deemed a breach of the contract and enforceable as set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

DIVISION C

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

LAP DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATIONS.

(REV 6-27-24) (FA 8-23-24) (FY 2025-26)

Construction Checklist Specifications
from
Department of Transportation
Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction

The following excerpts from the Standard Specifications and Special Provisions are provided for use in LAP Specifications as needed in accordance with the Local Programs Manual (525-010-300) and the Local Agency Program Checklist for Construction Contracts (Phase 58) – Federal and State Requirements (525-010-44)

LAP DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATIONS	C-3
SECTION 1 – DEFINITIONS AND TERMS	C-4
SECTION 2 – PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS	C-4
SECTION 4 – SCOPE OF THE WORK.....	C-5
SECTION 5 – CONTROL OF THE WORK (FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLAIMS)	C-6
SECTION 6 – CONTROL OF MATERIALS	C-6
SECTION 7 – LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC	C-9
SECTION 8 – PROSECUTION OF WORK	C-17
SECTION 9 – MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT	C-19
SPECIAL PROVISIONS	C-24
THIS COMPLETES THIS SPECIFICATIONS PACKAGE	C-28

SECTION 1 – DEFINITIONS AND TERMS.

Department Name **Lake County**

Engineer Jeffrey Earhart, P.E.

Contractor's Engineer of Record.

A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or their subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor's Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor's Engineer of Record must be an employee of a pre-qualified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor's Engineer of Record may be a pre-qualified Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by the State Construction Office to be "major" or "structural", the work performed by a pre-qualified Specialty Engineer must be checked by another pre-qualified Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become pre-qualified in the work groups listed in the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, if the requirements for the Professional Engineer are met for the individual work groups. Pre-qualified Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Pre-qualified Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the plans.

Specialty Engineer.

A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or their subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific temporary portions of the project work or for special items of the permanent works not fully detailed in the Plans and required to be furnished by the Contractor. The Specialty Engineer may also provide designs and details, repair designs and details, or perform Engineering Analyses for items of the permanent work declared by the State Construction Office to be "minor" or "non-structural".

For items of work not specifically covered by the Rules of the Department of Transportation, a Specialty Engineer is qualified if they have the following qualifications:

1. Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida.
2. The education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

SECTION 2 – PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

2-1 Prequalification of Bidders.

Except as noted below, prequalify with the Department to be eligible to bid. The Department publishes regulations covering prequalification of Bidders under separate cover.

The Department does not require the Bidder to be a prequalified Contractor if bidding construction contracts of \$250,000 or less, or if constructing buildings. In addition, at its sole discretion, the Department may waive prequalification requirements on contracts of \$500,000 or less.

For construction contracts requiring prequalification, file an application for qualification using the Department's online prequalification application system, giving detailed information with respect to financial resources, equipment, past record, personnel, and experience. For qualified applicants, the Department will issue a certificate fixing the types of work and the aggregate amount of work that the Department allows the prequalified Bidder to have under contract at any one time.

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit the following:

1. A bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity.
2. A bid on a Contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work.
3. Bids on leases of real property to a public entity.

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 F.S., for Category Two. All restrictions apply for a period of 36 months from the date of placement on the convicted vendor list.

All prequalified Contractors bidding on any Contract must certify their total dollar amount of Work Underway and submit Form 375-020-39 or a spreadsheet in a similar format prior to submitting a bid. This information must be submitted at least once during the month the bid is due via the "Work Underway" link in the Contractor Pre-Qualification System.

SECTION 4 – SCOPE OF THE WORK.

4-3 Alteration of Plans or of Character of Work.

4-3.7 Differing Site Conditions: During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the Contract, or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the Contract are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the Contractor disturbs the conditions or performs the affected work.

Upon receipt of written notification of differing site conditions from the Contractor, the Engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the Contract, an adjustment will be made, excluding loss of anticipated profits, and the Contract will be modified in writing accordingly. The Engineer will notify the Contractor whether or not an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

The Engineer will not allow a Contract adjustment for a differing site condition unless the Contractor has submitted the required written notice.

The Engineer will not allow a Contract adjustment under this clause for any effects caused to any other Department or non-Department projects on which the Contractor may be working.

SECTION 5 – CONTROL OF THE WORK (FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLAIMS).

5-11 Final Acceptance.

When, upon completion of the final construction inspection of the entire project, the Engineer determines that the Contractor has satisfactorily completed the work, the Engineer will give the Contractor written notice of final acceptance.

SECTION 6 – CONTROL OF MATERIALS.

6-1 Acceptance Criteria.

6-1.1 General: Acceptance of materials is based on the following criteria. All requirements may not apply to all materials. Use only materials in the work that meet the requirements of these Specifications. The Engineer may inspect and test any material, at points of production, distribution and use.

6-1.2 Sampling and Testing: ~~Use the Department's current sample identification and tracking system to provide related information and attach the information to each sample.~~ Restore immediately any site from which material has been removed for sampling purposes to the pre-sampled condition with materials and construction methods used in the initial construction, at no additional cost to the Department.

Ensure when a material is delivered to the location as described in the Contract Documents, there is enough material delivered to take samples, at no expense to the Department.

6-1.2.1 Pretest by Manufacturers: Submit certified manufacturer's test results to the Engineer for qualification and use on Department projects. Testing will be as specified in the Contract Documents. The Department may require that manufacturers submit samples of materials for independent verification purposes.

6-1.2.2 Point of Production Test: Test the material during production as specified in the Contract Documents.

6-1.2.3 Point of Distribution Test: Test the material at Distribution facilities as specified in the Contract Documents.

6-1.2.4 Point of Use Test: Test the material immediately following placement as specified in the Specifications. After delivery to the project, the Department may require the retesting of materials that have been tested and accepted at the source of supply, or may require the testing of materials that are to be accepted by manufacturer certification. The Department may reject all materials that, when retested, do not meet the requirements of these Specifications.

6-1.3 Certification:

6-1.3.1 Manufacturer Material Certification: Submit material certifications for all materials to the Engineer for approval when required by the Specifications. Materials will not be considered for payment when not accompanied by a material certification. Sample material certification forms are available on the Department's website at the following URL: <https://www.fdot.gov/materials/administration/resources/library/publications/certifications/sampleforms.shtm>. Ensure that the material certification follows the format of the sample form, is submitted on the manufacturer's letterhead and is signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer.

6-1.3.1.1 Approved Product List: This list provides assurance to Contractors, consultants, designers, and Department personnel that specific products and materials are approved for use on Department facilities. The Department will limit the Contractor's use of products and materials

that require use of APL items to those listed on the APL effective at the time of placement. Where the terms Qualified Products List (QPL) appear in the Contract Documents, they will be synonymous with Approved Product List (APL).

Manufacturers seeking to have a product evaluated for the APL must submit an application, available on the Department's website at the following URL: <https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/ProductEvaluation/Default.shtm>.

Applications must include the following documentation:

1. Supporting documentation as required by the Specifications, Standard Plans, and APL approval process. A sample may be requested to verify the product, in accordance with the specifications.
 2. A photograph displaying the product as shipped with packaging.
 3. A list displaying all components within the shipped packaging, if applicable.
 4. Installation instructions and materials, if applicable.
 5. Product packaging or product labels as required by the Specifications.
 6. Construction material percentages and country source of materials.
 7. Last two manufacturing steps and country of manufacture.
 8. Manufacturer name and material designation (product name, product model/part number/style number, etc.) must be as identified on the product, product packaging, and product labels.
 9. Applications must be signed by a legally responsible person employed by the manufacturer of the product.
- Required test reports must be conducted by an independent laboratory or other independent testing facility. Required drawings and calculations must be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Florida.

Products that have successfully completed the Department's evaluation process are eligible for inclusion on the APL. Manufacturers are required to submit requests to the Department for approval of any modifications or alterations made to a product listed on the APL. This includes, but is not limited to, design, raw material, or manufacturing process modifications. Modification or alteration requests must be submitted along with supporting documentation that the product continues to meet Section 6, the Specification, or Standard Plans requirements. A product sample and additional product testing and documentation may be required for the modification evaluation. Any marked variations from original test values, failure to notify the Department of any modifications or alterations, or any evidence of inadequate performance of a product may result in removal of the product from the APL.

Manufacturers must submit supporting documentation to the Department for a periodic review and re-approval of their APL products on or before the product's original approval anniversary. APL products that are not re-approved may be removed from the APL. Documentation requirements for the product review and re-approval, including schedule and criteria, are available on the Department's website at the following URL:

<https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/ProductEvaluation/Default.shtm>.

6-1.3.2 Contractor Installation Certification: Submit installation certifications as required by the Contract Documents.

6-5 Products and Source of Supply.

6-5.1 Source of Supply—Convict Labor (Federal-Aid Contracts Only): Do not use materials that were produced after July 1, 1991, by convict labor for Federal-aid highway construction projects unless the prison facility has been producing convict-made materials for Federal-aid highway construction projects before July 1, 1987.

Use materials that were produced prior to July 2, 1991, by convicts on Federal-aid highway construction projects free from the restrictions placed on the use of these materials by 23 U.S.C. 114. The Department will limit the use of materials produced by convict labor for use in Federal-aid highway construction projects to:

1. Materials produced by convicts on parole, supervised release, or probation from a prison or,
2. Materials produced in a qualified prison facility.

The amount of such materials produced for Federal-aid highway construction during any 12-month period shall not exceed the amount produced in such facility for use in such construction during the 12-month period ending July 1, 1987.

6-5.2 Source of Supply: Comply with 2 CFR 184 and 2 CFR 200.322, which includes the Buy America Sourcing Preferences of the Build America, Buy America Act (BABA). Domestic compliance for all affected products will be listed on the APL. The list of affected articles, materials, and supplies that have been added to the APL and are not identified in each individual Section can be found at the following URL: <https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/ProductEvaluation/Default.shtm>.

6-5.2.1 Steel and Iron: Use steel and iron manufactured in the United States, in accordance with the Buy America provisions of 23 CFR 635.410, as amended. Ensure that all manufacturing processes for this material occur in the United States. As used in this specification, a manufacturing process is any process that modifies the chemical content, physical shape or size, or final finish of a product, beginning with the initial melting and continuing through the final shaping and coating. If a steel or iron product is taken outside the United States for any manufacturing process, it becomes foreign source material. When using steel or iron materials as a component of any manufactured product (e.g., concrete pipe, prestressed beams, corrugated steel pipe, etc.), these same provisions apply. Foreign steel and iron may be used when the total actual cost of such foreign materials does not exceed 0.1% of the total Contract amount or \$2,500, whichever is greater. These requirements are applicable to all steel and iron materials incorporated into the finished work but are not applicable to steel and iron items that the Contractor uses but does not incorporate into the finished work. Submit a certification from the manufacturer of steel or iron, or any product containing steel or iron, stating that all steel or iron furnished or incorporated into the furnished product was produced and manufactured in the United States or a statement that the product was produced within the United States except for minimal quantities of foreign steel and iron valued at \$ (actual cost). Submit each such certification to the Engineer prior to incorporating the material or product into the project. Prior to the use of foreign steel or iron materials on a project, submit invoices to document the actual cost of such material, and obtain the Engineer's written approval prior to incorporating the material into the project.

6-5.2.2 Manufactured Products: Use Manufactured Products that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to an infrastructure project that are manufactured in the United States, in accordance with BABA requirements and applicable waivers.

6-5.2.3 Construction Materials: Use non-ferrous metals, plastic and polymer-based products, glass, lumber, and drywall articles, materials, and supplies that are consumed in, incorporated

into, or affixed to an infrastructure project that are manufactured in the United States, in accordance with BABA requirements.

6-5.2.4 Exemptions to Build America, Buy America: Temporary devices, equipment, and other items removed at or before the completion of the project are exempt from BABA funding eligibility requirements. Aggregates, cementitious materials, and aggregate binding agents or additives are exempted from BABA funding eligibility requirements.

6-5.3 Contaminated, Unfit, Hazardous, and Dangerous Materials: Do not use any material that, after approval and/or placement, has in any way become unfit for use. Do not use materials containing any substance that has been determined to be hazardous by the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Provide workplaces free from serious recognized hazards and to comply with occupational safety and health standards, as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

SECTION 7 – LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.

7-1.1 Compliance with FHWA 1273: The FHWA-1273 Electronic version, dated October 23, 2023 is posted on the Department's website at the following URL address:

https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/fhwa_1273_revised-10-23-23.pdf?sfvrsn=d7604d20_1

Take responsibility to obtain this information and comply with all requirements posted on this website up through five calendar days before the opening of bids.

Comply with the provisions contained in FHWA-1273.

If the Department's website cannot be accessed, contact the Department's Specifications Office Web Coordinator at (850) 414-4101.

7-1.3 Introduction or Release of Prohibited Aquatic Plants, Plant Pests, or Noxious Weeds: Do not introduce or release prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests, or noxious weeds into the project limits as a result of clearing and grubbing, earthwork, grassing and mulching, sodding, landscaping, or other such activities. Immediately notify the Engineer upon discovery of all prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests, or noxious weeds within the project limits. Do not move prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests, or noxious weeds within the project limits or to locations outside of the project limits without the Engineer's permission. Maintain all borrow material brought onto the project site free of prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests, noxious weeds, and their reproductive parts. Refer to Rule 5B-64 and Rule 5B-57, of the Florida Administrative Code for the definition of prohibited aquatic plants, plant pests, and noxious weeds.

7-1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act and other Wildlife Regulations: The Federal Endangered Species Act requires that the Department investigate the potential impact to a threatened or endangered species prior to initiating an activity performed in conjunction with a highway construction project. If the Department's investigation determines that there is a potential impact to a protected, threatened or an endangered species, the Department will conduct an evaluation to determine what measures may be necessary to mitigate such impact. When mitigation measures and/or special conditions are necessary, these measures and conditions will be addressed in the Contract Documents or permits.

In addition, in cases where certain protected, threatened or endangered species are found or appear within close proximity to the project boundaries, the Department has established guidelines

that will apply when interaction with certain species occurs, absent of any special mitigation measures or permit conditions otherwise identified for the project.

These guidelines are posted at the following URL address:

https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/endangeredwildlifeguidelines.pdf?sfvrsn=e27baf3f_2.

Take responsibility to obtain this information and take all actions and precautions necessary to comply with the conditions of these guidelines during all project activities.

Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with a project, notify the Engineer of the proposed activity. Covered activities include but are not necessarily limited to borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, disposal sites, field offices, and material or equipment storage sites. Include in the notification the Financial Project ID, a description of the activity, the location of the site by township, range, section, county, and city, a site location map including the access route, the name of the property owner, and a person to contact to arrange a site inspection. Submit this notification at least 30 days in advance of planned commencement of the off-site activity, to allow for the Department to conduct an investigation without delaying job progress.

Do not perform any off-project activity without obtaining written clearance from the Engineer. In the event the Department's investigation determines a potential impact to a protected, threatened or endangered species and mitigation measures or permits are necessary, coordinate with the appropriate resource agencies for clearance, obtain permits and perform mitigation measures as necessary. Immediately notify the Engineer in writing of the results of this coordination with the appropriate resource agencies. Additional compensation or time will not be allowed for permitting or mitigation, associated with Contractor initiated off-project activities.

7-1.7 Insecticides, Herbicides and Fertilizers:

7-1.7.1 Insecticides and Herbicides: Use products found on the following website, <https://www.npirs.org/state/> approved by the Florida Department of Agriculture for the State of Florida. The use of restricted products is prohibited. Do not use any products in the sulfonylurea family of chemicals. Herbicide application by broadcast spraying is not allowed.

Procure any necessary licenses, pay all charges and fees, and give all notices necessary for lawful performance of the work.

Ensure that all insecticides and herbicides are applied in accordance with Chapter 5E-9, Florida Administrative Code. Provide a copy of current certificates upon request, to the Engineer.

Ensure that employees who work with herbicides comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.

Comply with all regulations and permits issued by any regulatory agency within whose jurisdiction work is being performed. Post all permit placards in a protected, conspicuous location at the work site.

Acquire any permits required for work performed on the rights-of-way within the jurisdiction of National Forests in Florida. Contact the Local National Forest Ranger District, or the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) office for the proper permits and subsequent approval.

Acquire all permits required for aquatic plant control as outlined in Chapter 62C-20, Florida Administrative Code Rules of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Contact the Regional Field Office of Bureau of Invasive Plant Management of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection for proper permits and subsequent approval. If application of synthetic

organo-auxin herbicides is necessary, meet the requirements of Chapter 5E-2, Florida Administrative Code.

7-1.7.2 Fertilizer: Ensure that all employees applying fertilizer, possess a current Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Commercial Applicator license in accordance with Section 482.1562, F.S. Upon request, provide a copy of current certificates to the Engineer.

7-1.8 Compliance with Section 4(f) of the USDOT Act: Section 4(f) of the USDOT Act prohibits the U. S. Secretary of Transportation from approving a project which requires the use of publicly owned land of a public park, recreation area or a wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or of any historic site of national, state, or local significance unless there is no prudent or feasible alternative to using that land and the program or project includes all possible planning to minimize the harm to the site resulting from the use.

Before undertaking any off-project activity associated with any federally assisted undertaking, ensure that the proposed site does not represent a public park, recreation area, wildlife or waterfowl refuge, or a historic site (according to the results of the Cultural Resources Survey discussed in 120-6.2). If such a site is proposed, notify the Engineer and provide a description of the proposed off-site activity, the Financial Project ID, the location of the site by township, range, section, a county or city map showing the site location, including the access route and the name of the property. It is the Contractor's responsibility to submit justification for use of Section 4(f) property that is sufficient for the Florida Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration to make a Section 4(f) determination. Submit this notification sufficiently in advance of planned commencement of the off-site activity to allow a reasonable time for the Engineer to conduct an investigation without delaying job progress. Do not begin any off-project activity without obtaining written clearance from the Engineer.

7-16 Wage Rates for Federal-Aid Projects.

For this Contract, payment of predetermined minimum wages applies.

The U.S. Department of Labor (USDOL) Wage Rates applicable to this Contract are listed in table below, as modified up through ten days prior to the opening of bids.

Wage Rate Decision Number	County	Associated Work
FL20260254	Lake	Highway

Review the General Decisions for all classifications necessary to complete the project. Request additional classifications through the Engineer's office when needed.

7-24 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.

7-24.2 Required Contract and Subcontract DBE Assurance Language: In accordance with 49 CFR 26.13 (b), the Contract FDOT signs with the Contractor (and each subcontract the prime contractor signs with a subcontractor) must include the following assurance: "The Contractor, sub-recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these

requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

1. Withholding monthly progress payments;
2. Assessing sanctions;
3. Liquidated damages; and/or
4. Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible."

7-24.4 DBE Records and Reports: Submit the following through the Equal Opportunity Compliance System:

1. DBE Commitments - at or before the Pre-Construction Conference.
2. Report monthly, through the Equal Opportunity Compliance System on the Department's Website, actual payments (including retainage) made to DBEs for work performed with their own workforce and equipment in the area in which they are certified. Report payments made to all DBE and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) subcontractors and DBE and MBE construction material and major suppliers.

The Equal Opportunity Office will provide instructions on accessing this system. Develop a record keeping system to monitor DBE affirmative action efforts which include the following:

1. the procedures adopted to comply with these Specifications;
2. the number of subordinated Contracts on Department projects awarded to DBEs;
3. the dollar value of the Contracts awarded to DBEs;
4. the percentage of the dollar value of all subordinated Contracts awarded to DBEs as a percentage of the total Contract amount;
5. a description of the general categories of Contracts awarded to DBEs; and
6. the specific efforts employed to identify and award Contracts to DBEs.

Upon request, provide the records to the Department for review.

Maintain all such records for a period of five years following acceptance of final payment and have them available for inspection by the Department and the Federal Highway Administration.

7-24.5 Counting DBE Participation and Commercially Useful Functions: 49 CFR Part 26.55 specifies when DBE credit shall be awarded for work performed by a DBE. DBE credit can only be awarded for work actually performed by DBEs themselves for the types of work for which they are certified. When reporting DBE Commitments, only include the dollars that a DBE is expected to earn for work they perform with their own workforce and equipment. Update DBE Commitments to reflect changes to the initial amount that was previously reported or to add DBEs not initially reported.

When a DBE participates in a contract, the value of the work is determined in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26.55, for example:

1. The Department will count only the value of the work performed by the DBE toward DBE goals. The entire amount of the contract that is performed by the DBE's own forces (including the cost of supplies, equipment and materials obtained by the DBE for the contract work) will be counted as DBE credit.
2. The Department will count the entire amount of fees or commissions charged by the DBE firm for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a Department-assisted contract, toward DBE goals, provided that the Department determines the fees to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily followed for similar services.

3. When the DBE subcontracts part of the work of its contract to another firm, the Department will count the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is itself a DBE. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward DBE goals.

4. When a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the Department will count the portion of the dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work the DBE performs with its own forces toward DBE goals.

5. The Contractors shall ensure that only expenditures to DBEs that perform a commercially useful function (CUF) in the work of a contract may be counted toward the voluntary DBE goal.

6. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

7. Contractors wishing to use joint checks involving DBE credit must provide written notice to the District Contract Compliance Office prior to issuance of the joint check. The Contractor must also provide a copy of the notice to the DBE subcontractor and maintain a copy with the project records.

8. To determine whether a DBE is performing a commercially useful function, the Department will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the DBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors.

9. A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

10. If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30% of the total cost of its contract with its own workforce, or if the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, the DBE has not performed a commercially useful function.

7-24.6 Prompt Payments: Meet the requirements of 9-5 for payments to all DBE subcontractors.

7-25 On-The-Job Training Requirements.

As part of the Contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, the Contractor shall provide training aimed at developing full journeymen in a trade or job classification involved on all applicable roadway and bridge construction projects receiving federal funds.

The anticipated minimum number of trainees will be initially derived from construction contract calendar days and dollar value as represented within the provided Table 7-1. A final training goal will be determined at the Training Evaluation Meeting based upon the Department's consideration of all relevant factors including qualitative evidence in the form of contractor efforts to advance equal employment opportunity beyond mere compliance with legal obligations; the availability of eligible trainees; potential for effective training; contractor workforce; project location; type of work and work items; and contractor participation in other approved training or workforce development programs.

No trainees will be required for Federal-aid Contracts administered with a Contract Time allowance of less than 275 calendar days. When the Contract Time allowance is 275 calendar days or more, the estimated required number of trainees shown in Table 7-1, with all other relevant factors, be the basis in determining totals. The ability of the contractor to successfully achieve completion of required training goals is desired. From consideration of all criteria presented during the Training Evaluation Meeting, the District Contract Compliance Manager may adjust the minimum number of trainees regarding those totals.

Table 7-1	
Estimated Contract Values	Anticipated Required Trainees
\$3,500,000 or less	0
Over \$3,500,000 to \$7,500,000	2
Over \$7,500,000 to \$12,000,000	3
Over \$12,000,000 to \$20,000,000	4
Over \$20,000,000 to \$30,000,000	6
Over \$30,000,000 to \$40,000,000	8
Over \$40,000,000 to \$60,000,000	10
Over \$60,000,000 to \$75,000,000	12
Over \$75,000,000 to \$90,000,000	14
Over \$90,000,000 to \$100,000,000	15
Over \$100,000,000 to \$125,000,000	17
Over \$125,000,000 to \$150,000,000	20
Over \$150,000,000 to \$175,000,000	22
Over \$175,000,000 to \$200,000,000	25
Over \$200,000,000* One additional trainee per \$10,000,000 additional Construction Contract amount	

Training and upgrading of minority, nonminority, women, and economically disadvantaged persons toward journeyman status is a primary objective of this Section. Accordingly, by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minorities and women trainees the Contractor shall make every effort to enroll candidates to the extent such individuals are located and available within a reasonable area of recruitment. This training is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant or prevent access of, whether minority, nonminority, woman, or persons believed economically disadvantaged.

The intent of these provisions is to provide training in construction crafts rather than clerical type positions. Training is permissible in lower-level management positions such as Office Engineers, Estimators etc., where the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training in the laborer classifications, except Common or General Laborer, may be permitted provided that significant and meaningful training plan is provided and approved by the District Contract Compliance Manager. Training as a Helper for any position, Rodman/Chainman, and Timekeeper classifications will not be approved for the On-The-Job Training Program.

The Contractor may incorporate the requirements of this Section, including responsibility for training a portion of trainees, in any such subcontract maintaining continued primary responsibility and satisfaction of requirements imposed by this Section.

The Department and the Contractor shall establish a training program which is tied to construction scope of work, length of operations, and satisfy all equal employment opportunity obligations of the Contractor. Other additionally recognized apprenticeship or training programs may be considered acceptable provided those are being administered in a manner consistent with the equal employment obligations of Federal-aid Highway Construction Contracts. Approval or acceptance of a training schedule shall be obtained from the Department prior to commencing work with classifications covered by such programs.

The Department and Contractor shall determine the training goal, classification types and minimum total hours needed during the Trainee Evaluation Meeting. An On-the-Job Training Schedule indicating number of training candidates and appropriate Proficiency Standards for each classification must be submitted by the Contractor within ten days after the meeting for approval by the Department.

This schedule may be subject to change and a revised schedule shall be submitted for approval by the Department if any of the following occur:

1. Start date on the approved On-The-Job Training Schedule or Plan has been missed by 14 or more days.
2. Start date on the approved On-The-Job Training Schedule or Plan is accelerated to commence earlier than 14 or more days.
3. A change in previously approved classifications.
4. Replacement trainees are added due to voluntary or involuntary termination.

The Contractor is responsible for identifying qualified candidates for enrollment and feasibly 25% of trainees in each occupation are in their first year of training. To ensure eligibility, the Contractor should include appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the Contractor's records should document the findings in each case. The Department will gather additional information regarding the proposed Candidates' previous work experience, training, as well as understanding of the On-the-Job Program and Proficiency Standards established for the classification.

The Trainee Enrollment and Notification of Personnel Action form is to be submitted fourteen days prior to the requested enrollment date. To be considered for enrollment, the proposed trainee candidate must meet the following criteria:

1. The candidate did not successfully complete a training course leading to journeyman status for the proposed classification.
2. The candidate did not gain sufficient experience by working in the proposed classification.
3. The candidate was not hired as a journeyman in the proposed classification.
4. The candidate is not currently enrolled in the On-the-Job Program.

The Contractor shall compensate the trainee at no less than the laborer rate established in the Contract at the commencement of training. The compensation rate will be increased to the journeyman's wage upon graduation from the training program for the remainder of the time the trainee graduate works in the classification in which they were trained.

If an economically disadvantaged non-minority person is enrolled, such action shall be accompanied by a disadvantaged certification or a justification for such action acceptable to the Department. The Contractor will be responsible for, and provided an opportunity to identify actions and steps taken in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination of compliance with this Section being assessed the Contractor.

The Contractor may only enroll a trainee in one active classification per instance prior to approval of an additional classification for that trainee on the same project unless approved by the District Contract Compliance Manager. At beginning of training, the Contractor shall furnish the trainee a copy of the scheduled program they will follow during the intended training period and upon completion, award certification indicating type and total hours satisfactorily achieved.

To complete training, the transfer of trainees from project to project and from district to district is permitted. This includes transfers between multiple projects which could include non-FDOT government projects (City, County, etc.) provided there is the existence of an agreement to monitor the OJT Trainees in accordance with the OJT Program with the contractor, FDOT and other participating agencies. A trainee is only allowed to be enrolled on the original project.

The Contractor shall generate, maintain and furnish the District Contract Compliance Manager with the Monthly Time Report reflecting known training hours apart from other work hours performed by each individual trainee as part of this Contract. The report shall be submitted no later than the tenth day of the subsequent month and identify proficiency occurring.

Graduation to journeyman status will be based upon satisfactory accomplishment of:

1. Proficiency Demonstration being achieved upon conclusion of training as established for the specific training classification.
2. Completion of the minimum hours in a training classification range.
3. The employer's satisfaction that the trainee does meet journeyman status in the classification of training.

The Contractor shall furnish the following documentation to the Department within seven days of successfully demonstrating proficiency:

1. Trainee Enrollment and Notification of Personnel Action form.
2. Proficiency Demonstration Verification Form signed by representatives of both the Contractor and the Department as well as the trainee indicating successful completion of each Proficiency Standard established for the classification.

The Contractor shall submit to the Department a copy of the Trainee Enrollment and Notification of Personnel Action form no later than seven days after the effective date when the candidate is voluntarily or involuntarily terminated from the program.

When approved in advance, the Department provides the Contractor the opportunity to participate in "Voluntary On-the-Job Training Program for Banking". Banking Certificates will be issued when the Contractor desires to preserve credit for a trainee. Further, if the Contractor or subcontractor requests to utilize banked trainees, the Banking Certificate will be validated allowing credit to the Contractor on a subsequent Federal-Aid Project. Banked credits of Prime Contractors working as Subcontractors may be accepted for credit. Voluntary On-the-Job Training Program for Banking can be considered under the following circumstances:

1. Federal-aid Projects – Banking Certificates are issued for training of persons in excess of the required number of candidates based on the awarded Contract amount less items of work for which no training can be afforded.
2. State Funded Projects - the Contractor will have the option to train employees on project for which On-the-Job Training Program mandates do not apply. However, the request to participate must be evaluated and will be considered if adequate Department staff are available to monitor compliance with the training criteria.

The following criteria will be used in determining if the Contractor has complied with the requirements of this specification:

1. Credit will be allowed for each trainee who satisfactorily completes training for the classification in which the trainee is enrolled.
 2. Credit will be allowed for each trainee who continues training in the same job classification and who completes their training on a different contract.
 3. Credit will be allowed for a trainee who is given the greatest practical amount of training on the contract; however, the trainee is unable to complete the training due to insufficient amount of work available in the classification.
 4. Credit will be allowed for any position indicated in the approved On-the-Job Training Schedule or Plan, for which the Contractor can demonstrate that a good faith effort was made to provide training.
 5. No credit will be allowed for a trainee whose employment by the Contractor is involuntarily terminated unless the Contractor can clearly demonstrate good cause for this action.
 6. Banking certificates may be redeemed within five (5) years of issuance. The issuance and redemption of banking certificates are tracked by each District and the EEO.
 7. Earned banking credits are redeemed by presenting the original banking certificate to the DCCM of the district where the project on which the credit is to be applied.
 8. A contractor utilizing banking credit(s) to fulfill agreed upon trainee requirement(s), must present the original banking certificate for redemption. If the contractor has determined at the TEM that banked credits will be used to meet trainee requirements, then the certificate(s) is submitted with the initial training schedule. A prime contractor working as a subcontractor to another prime, may redeem their earned banking certificates for the prime.
 9. If the contractor subsequently determines to use banked credit(s) to meet trainee requirements, then the certificate(s) are submitted with the revised training schedule.
- The Contractor will have fulfilled the responsibilities of this Specification when acceptable training has been provided to the trainee as specified above.

7-29 E-Verify.

The Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the term of the Contract and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the Contract term.

SECTION 8 – PROSECUTION OF WORK.

8-1 Subletting or Assigning of Contracts.

Do not, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or Contracts or any portion thereof, or of the right, title, or interest therein, without written consent of the Department. If the Contractor chooses to sublet any portion of the Contract, the Contractor must provide a written request to sublet work on the Certification of Sublet Work form developed by the Department for this purpose. With the Engineer's acceptance of the request, the Contractor may sublet a portion of the work, but shall perform with its own organization work amounting to not less than 40% of the total Contract amount. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by the Department, for purposes of

the Department's consent, unless the Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that the Department is not consenting to the requested subletting.

Include in the total Contract amount the cost of materials and manufactured component products, and their transportation to the project site. For the purpose of meeting this requirement the Department will not consider off-site commercial production of materials and manufactured component products that the Contractor purchases, or their transportation to the project, as subcontracted work.

If the Contractor sublets a part of a Contract item, the Department will use only the sublet proportional cost in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal work.

Execute all agreements to sublet work in writing and include all pertinent provisions and requirements of the Contract. All other agreements must be in writing and reference all applicable Contract provisions. Upon request, furnish the Department with a copy of the subcontract and agreement. The subletting of work does not relieve the Contractor or the surety of their respective liabilities under the Contract.

The Department recognizes a subcontractor only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor, and the Engineer may require the Contractor to remove the subcontractor as in the case of an employee.

8-3.2 Submission of Contract Schedule: Within 21 calendar days after Contract award or at the preconstruction conference, whichever is earlier, submit to the Engineer a Contract Schedule for the project. The Engineer will review and respond to the Contractor within 15 calendar days of receipt.

Provide a Contract Schedule that shows the various activities of work in sufficient detail to demonstrate a reasonable and workable plan to complete the project within the Contract Time. Show the order and interdependence of activities and the sequence for accomplishing the work. Describe all activities in sufficient detail so that the Engineer can readily identify the work and measure the progress of each activity. Show each activity with a beginning work date, a duration, and a monetary value. Include activities for procurement fabrication, and delivery of materials, plant, and equipment, and review time for shop drawings and submittals. Include milestone activities when milestones are required by the Contract Documents. In a project with more than one phase, adequately identify each phase and its completion date, and do not allow activities to span more than one phase.

Conduct sufficient liaison and provide sufficient information to indicate coordination activities with utility owners that have facilities within the limits of construction have been resolved. Incorporate in the Contract Schedule any utility work schedules included in the Contract Documents unless the utility company and the Department mutually agree to changes to the utility schedules shown in the Contract.

Submit a working plan with the Contract Schedule, consisting of a concise written description of the construction plan.

The Engineer will return inadequate Contract Schedules to the Contractor for corrections. Resubmit a corrected schedule within 15 calendar days from the date of the Engineer's return transmittal.

Submit an updated Contract Schedule, for Engineer's acceptance, if there is a significant change in the planned order or duration of an activity. The Engineer will review the corrected schedule and respond within 7 calendar days of receipt.

By acceptance of the Contract Schedule, the Engineer does not endorse or otherwise certify the validity or accuracy of the activity durations or sequencing of activities. The Engineer will use the accepted schedule as the baseline against which to measure the progress.

If the Contractor fails to finalize either the initial or a revised Contract Schedule in the time specified, the Engineer may withhold all Contract payments until the Engineer accepts the schedule.

The Contract Schedule may indicate a completion date in advance of the expiration of Contract Time. However, the Department will not be liable in any way for the Contractor's failure to complete the project prior to expiration of Contract Time. Any additional costs, including extended overhead incurred between the Contractor's scheduled completion date and the expiration of Contract Time, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled to claim or recover any such costs from the Department.

8-5 Qualifications of Contractor's Personnel.

Provide competent, careful, and reliable superintendents, foremen, and workmen. Provide workmen with sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned to them. Provide workmen engaged on special work, or skilled work, such as bituminous courses or mixtures, concrete bases, pavements, or structures, or in any trade, with sufficient experience in such work to perform it properly and satisfactorily and to operate the equipment involved. Provide workmen that shall make due and proper effort to execute the work in the manner prescribed in the Contract Documents, or the Engineer may take action as prescribed below.

It is prohibited as a conflict of interest for a Contractor to subcontract with a Consultant to perform Contractor Quality Control when the Consultant is under contract with the Department to perform work on any project described in the Contractor's Contract with the Department. Prior to approving a Consultant for Contractor Quality Control, the Contractor shall submit to the Department a Certificate from the proposed Consultant certifying that no conflict of interest exists.

Whenever the Engineer determines that any person employed by the Contractor is incompetent, unfaithful, intemperate, disorderly, or insubordinate, the Engineer will provide written notice and the Contractor shall discharge the person from the work. Do not employ any discharged person on the project without the written consent of the Engineer. If the Contractor fails to remove such person or persons, the Engineer may withhold all estimates that are or may become due, or suspend the work until the Contractor complies with such orders. Protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the Department, its agents, officials, and employees harmless from all claims, actions, or suite arising from such removal, discharge, or suspension of employees.

SECTION 9 – MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT.

9-1.3 Determination of Pay Areas:

9-1.3.1 Final Calculation: When measuring items paid for on the basis of area of finished work, where the pay quantity is designated to be determined by calculation, the Engineer will use lengths and widths in the calculations based on the station to station dimensions shown on the plans; the station to station dimensions actually constructed within the limits designated by the Engineer; or the final dimensions measured along the surface of the completed work within the neat lines shown on the plans or designated by the Engineer. The Engineer will use the method or combination of methods of measurement that reflect, with reasonable accuracy, the actual surface area of the finished work as the Engineer determines.

9-1.3.2 Plan Quantity: When measuring items paid for on the basis of area of finished work, where the pay quantity is designated to be the plan quantity, the Engineer will determine the final pay quantity based on the plan quantity subject to the provisions of 9-3.2. Generally, the Engineer will

calculate the plan quantity using lengths based on station to station dimensions and widths based on neat lines shown in the plans.

9-3 Compensation for Altered Quantities.

9-3.1 General: When alteration in plans or quantities of work not requiring a supplemental agreement as hereinbefore provided for are offered and performed, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at Contract unit bid prices for the actual quantities of work done, and no allowance will be made for increased expense, loss of expected reimbursement, or loss of anticipated profits suffered or claimed by the Contractor, resulting either directly from such alterations, or indirectly from unbalanced allocation among the Contract items of overhead expense on the part of the bidder and subsequent loss of expected reimbursement therefore, or from any other cause.

Compensation for alterations in plans or quantities of work requiring supplemental agreements shall be stipulated in such agreement, except when the Contractor proceeds with the work without change of price being agreed upon, the Contractor shall be paid for such increased or decreased quantities at the Contract unit prices bid in the Proposal for the items of work. If no Contract unit price is provided in the Contract, and the parties cannot agree as to a price for the work, the Contractor agrees to do the work in accordance with 4-3.2.

9-3.2 Payment Based on Plan Quantity:

9-3.2.1 Error in Plan Quantity: As used in this Article, the term "substantial error" is defined as the smaller of 1. or 2. below:

1. a difference between the original plan quantity and final quantity of more than 5%,
2. a change in quantity which causes a change in the amount payable of more than \$10,000.

On multiple job Contracts, changes made to an individual pay item due to substantial errors will be based on the entire Contract quantity for that pay item.

Where the pay quantity for any item is designated to be the original plan quantity, the Department will revise such quantity only in the event that the Department determines it is in substantial error. In general, the Department will determine such revisions by final measurement, plan calculations, or both, as additions to or deductions from plan quantities.

In the event that either the Department or the Contractor contends that the plan quantity for any item is in error and additional or less compensation is thereby due, the claimant shall submit, at their own expense, evidence of such in the form of acceptable and verifiable measurements or calculations. The Department will not revise the plan quantity solely on the basis of a particular method of construction that the Contractor selects. For earthwork items, the claimant must note any differences in the original ground surfaces from that shown in the original plan cross-sections that would result in a substantial error to the plan quantity, and must be properly documented by appropriate verifiable level notes, acceptable to both the Contractor and the Department, prior to disturbance of the original ground surface by construction operations. The claimant shall support any claim based upon a substantial error for differences in the original ground surface by documentation as provided above.

9-3.2.2 Authorized Changes in Limits of Work: Where the Department designates the pay quantity for any item to be the original plan quantity and authorizes a plan change which results in an increase or decrease in the quantity of that item, the Department will revise the plan quantity accordingly. In general, the Department will determine such revisions by final measurement, plan calculations or both.

9-3.2.3 Specified Adjustments to Pay Quantities: Do not apply the limitations specified in 9-3.2.1 and 9-3.2.2 to the following:

(1) Where these Specifications or Special Provisions provide that the Department determines the pay quantity for an item on the basis of area of finished work adjusted in accordance with the ratio of measured thickness to nominal thickness.

(2) Where these Specifications provide for a deduction due to test results falling outside of the allowable specified tolerances.

(3) To payment for extra length fence posts, as specified in 550-6.3.

9-3.3 Lump Sum Quantities:

9-3.3.1 Error in Lump Sum Quantity: Where the Department designates the pay quantity for an item to be a lump sum and the plans show an estimated quantity, the Department will adjust the lump sum compensation only in the event that either the Contractor submits satisfactory evidence or the Department determines and furnishes satisfactory evidence that the lump sum quantity shown is in substantial error as defined in 9-3.2.1.

9-3.3.2 Authorized Changes in Work: Where the Department designates the pay quantity for an item to be a lump sum and the Plans show an estimated quantity, the Department will adjust compensation for that item proportionately when an authorized plan change is made which results in an increase or decrease in the quantity of that item. When the Plans do not show an estimated plan quantity or the applicable specifications do not provide adjustments for contingencies, the Department will compensate for any authorized plan change resulting in an increase or decrease in the cost of acceptably completing the item by establishing a new unit price through a supplemental agreement as provided in 4-3.2.

9-5 Partial Payments.

9-5.1 General: The Engineer will make partial payments on monthly estimates based on the amount of work that the Contractor completes during the month (including delivery of certain materials, as specified herein below). The Engineer will make approximate monthly payments, and the Department will correct all partial estimates and payments in the subsequent estimates and in the final estimate and payment.

The Department will base the amount of such payments on the total value of the work that the Contractor has performed to the date of the estimate, based on the quantities completed and the Contract prices, less payments previously made and less any retainage withheld.

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount adjusted by approved supplemental agreements.

Retainage will be determined for each job on multiple job Contracts. The Department will not accept Securities, Certificates of Deposit or letters of credit as a replacement for retainage.

9-5.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record: In accordance with Sections 255.05 and 337.16 of the Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Department, the Department may disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future Department contracts if the Contractor's payment record in connection with contract work becomes unsatisfactory.

9-5.3 Withholding Payment:

9-5.3.1 Withholding Payment for Defective Work: If the Department discovers any defective work or material prior to the final acceptance, or if the Department has a reasonable doubt as to the integrity of any part of the completed work prior to final acceptance, then the Department will not

allow payment for such defective or questioned work until the Contractor has remedied the defect and removed any causes of doubt.

9-5.3.2 Withholding Payment for Failure to Comply: The Department will withhold progress payments from the Contractor if they fail to comply with any or all of the following within 60 days after beginning work:

1. comply with and submit required paperwork relating to prevailing wage rate provisions, Equal Employment Opportunity, On-The-Job Training, and Affirmative Action;
 2. comply with the requirement to all necessary information, including actual payments to DBEs, all other subcontractors and major suppliers, through the Internet based Equal Opportunity Reporting System;
 3. comply with or make a good faith effort to ensure employment opportunity for minorities and females in accordance with the required contract provisions for Federal Aid Construction Contracts, and
 4. comply with or make a good faith effort to meet On-The-Job Training goals.
- The Department will withhold progress payments until the Contractor has satisfied the above conditions.

9-5.5 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:

9-5.5.1 General: The Department will allow partial payments for new materials that will be permanently incorporated into the project and are stockpiled in approved locations in the project vicinity. Stockpile materials so that they will not be damaged by the elements and in a manner that identifies the project on which they are to be used.

The following conditions apply to all payments for stockpiled materials:

1. There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.
2. The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.
3. The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.
4. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.
5. Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.
6. Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

9-5.5.2 Partial Payment Amounts: The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1. Partial payments less than \$5,000 for any one month will not be processed.
2. Partial payments for structural steel, ITS and signal components, and precast prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.
3. Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the Department requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

9-5.5.3 Off Site Storage: If the conditions of 9-5.5.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state locations will be allowed if the conditions of 9-5.5.1 and the following conditions are met:

1. Furnish the Department a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and Department. Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Florida Department of Transportation. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the contract.

2. The following clauses must be added to the construction Contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

“Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Florida Department of Transportation should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement.”

“Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor’s obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Florida Department of Transportation.”

3. The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials must include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

9-5.6 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors: The term “subcontractor,” as used herein, includes persons or firms furnishing materials or equipment incorporated into the work or stockpiled for which the Department has made partial payment and firms working under equipment-rental agreements. The Contractor is required to pay all subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their Contracts before the Department will make a further progress (partial) payment. The Contractor shall also return all retainage withheld to the subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor’s work is satisfactorily complete, as determined by the Department. Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the prime contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract were paid for satisfactory performance of their Contracts and that the retainage is returned to subcontractors within 30 days after satisfactory completion of the subcontractor’s work. Provide this certification in the form designated by the Department.

Within 30 days of the Contractor’s receipt of the final progress payment or any other payments thereafter, except the final payment, the Contractor shall pay all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract for all work completed and materials furnished. The Department will honor an exception to the above when the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both the Department and the affected subcontractors or suppliers within said 30 day period.

The Contractor shall indemnify and provide defense for the Department when called upon to do so for all claims or suits against the Department, by third parties, pertaining to Contractor payment or performance issues arising out of the Contract. It is expressly understood that the monetary limitation on the extent of the indemnification shall be the approved Contract amount, which shall be the original Contract amount as may be increased by subsequent Supplemental Agreements.



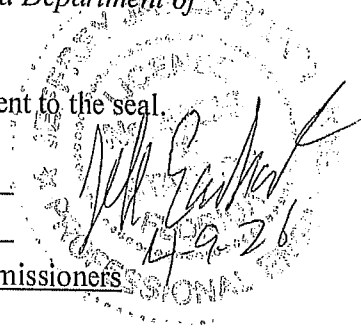
SPECIFICATIONS PACKAGE
Contract Number: N/A
FINANCIAL PROJECT ID(S): 457479-1-58-01
DISTRICT FIVE
LAKE COUNTY

The applicable Articles and Subarticles of the General Requirements & Covenants division (Division 1) of the FY 2025-26 edition of the Florida Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction are added, and all of the Construction Details and Materials divisions (Division II & III) are revised, as follows:

I hereby certify that this specifications package has been properly prepared by me, or under my responsible charge, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Florida Department of Transportation.

This item has been signed and sealed by Jeff Earhart, PE on the date adjacent to the seal.

Date: April 9, 2026
State of Florida, Professional Engineer, License No.: 49935
Firm/Agency Name: Lake County Board of County Commissioners
Firm/Agency Address: 315 West Main Street
City, State, Zip Code: Tavares, Florida 32778
Pages: C-24 through C-28



MODIFIED SPECIAL PROVISIONS

MODIFIED SPECIAL PROVISIONS.....	C-24
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.....	C-27
CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.....	C-27
THIS COMPLETES THIS SPECIFICATIONS PACKAGE.....	C-28

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

SUBARTICLE 102-3.2 is deleted and the following substituted:

102-3.2 Worksite Traffic Supervisor (WTS): Provide a WTS who is responsible for initiating, installing, and maintaining all temporary traffic control devices as described in this Section and the Contract Documents. Provide all equipment and materials needed to set up, take down, maintain traffic control, and handle traffic-related situations.

Use approved alternate WTS when necessary.

The WTS must meet the personnel qualifications specified in Section 105.

The WTS is to perform the following duties:

1. On site direction of all temporary traffic control on the project.
2. Is on site during all set up and take down, and performs a drive through inspection immediately after set up.
3. Is on site during all nighttime operations ensuring proper temporary traffic control.
4. Immediately corrects all safety deficiencies and corrects minor deficiencies that are not immediate safety hazards within 24 hours.
5. Is available on a 24 hour per day basis and present at the site within 45 minutes after notification of an emergency situation and is prepared to respond to maintain temporary traffic control or to provide alternate traffic arrangements.
6. Conducts daily daytime and weekly nighttime inspections of projects with predominantly daytime work activities, and daily nighttime and weekly daytime inspections of projects with predominantly nighttime work activities of all traffic control devices, traffic flow, pedestrian, bicyclist, and business accommodations.

Advise the project personnel of the schedule of these inspections and give them the opportunity to join in the inspection as deemed necessary.

The Department may disqualify and remove from the project a Worksite Traffic Supervisor who fails to comply with the provisions of this Section. The Department may temporarily suspend all activities, except traffic, erosion control and such other activities that are necessary for project maintenance and safety, for failure to comply with these provisions.

SUBARTICLE 102-3.3 is deleted and the following substituted:

102-3.3 Lane Closures: Approval for all lane closures, mobile operations, and traffic pacing operations is required. Submit routine requests to the Engineer fourteen calendar days in advance of planned lane closures, mobile operations, and traffic pacing operations. For unforeseen events that require cancelling or rescheduling lane closures, mobile operations, and traffic pacing operations, revise the lane closure request as soon as possible.

102-3.3.1 Traffic Pacing In addition to dates and locations, include a pacing plan outlining the expected equipment and number of traffic control officers required, the proposed traffic pacing lengths and durations, the available existing egresses in the event of an emergency, and a contingency plan in the event of an equipment failure.

CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SUBARTICLE 105-1.1.2 is deleted and the following substituted:

Test data shall not be required to be entered into any FDOT and/or Lake County databases.

SUBARTICLE 105-1.1.4 is deleted and the following substituted:

Test data shall not be required to be entered into any FDOT and/or Lake County databases.

SUBARTICLE 105-8.3 is deleted and the following is substituted:

105-8.3 Temporary Traffic Control (Maintenance of Traffic) Personnel: Worksite Traffic Supervisors, flaggers, and other personnel responsible for work zone related transportation management and traffic control must obtain training and certification in accordance with the Department's Temporary Traffic Control (Maintenance of Traffic) Training Handbook located at the following URL address: <https://www.fdot.gov/roadway/TTC/Default.shtm>.

**THIS
COMPLETES
THIS
SPECIFICATIONS
PACKAGE**

INDEMNIFICATION

To the extent provided by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lake County and the State of Florida Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers, agents, and employees, against any actions, claims, or damages arising out of, relating to, or resulting from negligent or wrongful act(s) of Contractor, or any of its officers, agents, or employees, acting within the scope of their office or employment, in connection with the rights granted to or exercised by Contractor.

The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of the Department's or Lake County's sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statutes, Section 768.28. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by Contractor to indemnify Lake County for the negligent acts or omissions of Lake County, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by Contractor to indemnify the Department for the negligent acts or omissions of the Department, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

FLORIDA STATUTES S.20.055(5)

The Parties agree to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

RESTRICTIONS, PROHIBITIONS, CONTROLS AND LABOR PROVISIONS

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the Discriminatory Vendor List, kept by the Florida Department of Management Services, may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.

APPENDICES

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action.

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants /

Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901-3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WH/D/legacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH-347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access (1) Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices (1) Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901-3907.

4. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)**
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded
under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

"General Decision Number: FL20260254 01/02/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: FL20250254

State: Florida

Construction Type: Highway

County: Lake County in Florida.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number Publication Date
0 01/02/2026

SUFL2022-023 06/27/2024

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 22.72	0.00
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 20.18	1.49
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 24.08	3.40
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 24.16	0.00
LABORER: Asphalt, Includes Raker, Shoveler, Spreader and Distributor.....	\$ 16.92	0.00
LABORER: Common or General.....	\$ 15.08	0.00
LABORER: Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete.....	\$ 21.43	3.75
LABORER: Pipelayer.....	\$ 21.63	0.00
LABORER: Grade Checker.....	\$ 17.21	0.00
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe.....	\$ 23.27	0.00
OPERATOR: Bobcat/Skid Steer/Skid Loader.....	\$ 21.30	0.00
OPERATOR: Boom.....	\$ 33.61	11.50
OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper.....	\$ 17.12	0.00
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....	\$ 22.37	3.44
OPERATOR: Crane.....	\$ 32.18	0.00

OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$ 19.25	0.00
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$ 18.42	0.76
OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$ 29.69	0.00
OPERATOR: Milling Machine.....	\$ 20.86	1.95
OPERATOR: Paver (Asphalt, Aggregate, and Concrete).....	\$ 19.73	0.00
OPERATOR: Piledriver.....	\$ 25.18	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller.....	\$ 18.28	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper.....	\$ 15.54	0.00
OPERATOR: Screed.....	\$ 17.84	0.00
OPERATOR: Tractor.....	\$ 16.00	0.68
PAINTER.....	\$ 21.02	0.00
TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON.....	\$ 15.93	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Dump Truck.....	\$ 17.33	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Flatbed Truck.....	\$ 19.46	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck.....	\$ 20.76	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Off the Road Truck.....	\$ 16.55	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Water Truck.....	\$ 18.27	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Distributor Truck.....	\$ 21.19	0.00

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their

own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", "SA?", or "SC?" denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next

number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME

refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator

U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

END OF GENERAL DECISION

"

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION AND
COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR § 29**

676-060-13
RIGHT OF WAY
05/01
Page 1 of 3

ITEM/SEGMENT NO.: _____
F.A.P. NO.: _____
MANAGING DISTRICT: _____
PARCEL NO.: _____
COUNTY OF: _____
BID LETTING OF: _____

I, _____, hereby declare that I am
(NAME)
_____ of _____
(TITLE) (FIRM)
of _____
(CITY AND STATE)

and that I am the person responsible within my firm for the final decision as to the price(s) and amount of this Bid on this State Project.

I further declare that:

1. The prices(s) and amount of this bid have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition with any other contractor, bidder or potential bidder.
2. Neither the price(s) nor the amount of this bid have been disclosed to any other firm or person who is a bidder or potential bidder on this project, and will not be so disclosed prior to the bid opening.
3. No attempt has been made or will be made to solicit, cause or induce any other firm or person to refrain from bidding on this project, or to submit a bid higher than the bid of this firm, or any intentionally high or non-competitive bid or other form of complementary bid.
4. The bid of my firm is made in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary bid.
5. My firm has not offered or entered into a subcontract or agreement regarding the purchase of materials or services from any firm or person, or offered, promised or paid cash or anything of value to any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for an agreement or promise by any firm or person to refrain from bidding or to submit a complementary bid on this project.
6. My firm has not accepted or been promised any subcontract or agreement regarding the sale of materials or services to any firm or person, and has not been promised or paid cash or anything of value by any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for my firm's submitting a complementary bid, or agreeing to do so, on this project.
7. I have made a diligent inquiry of all members, officers, employees, and agents of my firm with responsibilities relating to the preparation, approval or submission of my firm's bid on this project and have been advised by each of them that he or she has not participated in any communication, consultation, discussion, agreement, collusion, act or other conduct inconsistent with any of the statements and representations made in this Declaration.
8. As required by Section 337.165, Florida Statutes, the firm has fully informed the Department of Transportation in writing of all convictions of the firm, its affiliates (as defined in Section 337.165(1)(a), Florida Statutes), and all directors, officers, and employees of the firm and its affiliates for violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or for violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract. This includes disclosure of the names of current employees of the firm or affiliates who were convicted of contract crimes while in the employ of another company.

9. I certify that, except as noted below, neither my firm nor any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal, investigator, project director, manager, auditor, and/or position involving the administration of Federal funds:

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, as defined in 49 CFR §29.110(a), by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this certification been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against him or her for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, State or local government transaction or public contract; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Federal, State or local governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 9(b) of this certification; and

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this certification had one or more Federal, State or local government public transactions terminated for cause or default.

10. I(We), certify that I(We), shall not knowingly enter into any transaction with any subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this contract by any Federal Agency unless authorized by the Department.

Where I am unable to declare or certify as to any of the statements contained in the above stated paragraphs numbered (1) through (10), I have provided an explanation in the "Exceptions" portion below or by attached separate sheet.

EXCEPTIONS:

(Any exception listed above will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted, indicate to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of agency action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution and/or administrative sanctions.)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

CONTRACTOR; (Seal)

BY: _____
NAME AND TITLE PRINTED

WITNESS: _____

BY: _____
SIGNATURE

WITNESS: _____

Executed on this _____ day of _____, _____

**FAILURE TO FULLY COMPLETE AND EXECUTE THIS DOCUMENT
MAY RESULT IN THE BID BEING DECLARED NONRESPONSIVE**

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

This certification applies to subcontractors, material suppliers, vendors and other lower tier participants.

- Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 29 -

Appendix B—Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION,
INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION-
LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS**
(Compliance with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

376-030-32
PROCUREMENT
11/16

It is certified that neither the below identified firm nor its principals are presently suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Name of Consultant/Contractor: _____
By: _____
Date: _____
Title: _____

Instructions for Certification

Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**CERTIFICATION FOR DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING
ACTIVITIES
ON FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS**
(Compliance with 49CFR, Section 20.100 (b))

376-030-33
PROCUREMENT
11/26

The prospective participant certifies, by signing this certification, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities", in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Name of Consultant: _____

By: _____ Date: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

Title: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

376-030-34
PROCUREMENT
11/26

Is this form applicable to your firm?

YES ☐ NO ☐

If no, then please complete section 4
below for "Prime"

1. Type of Federal Action: a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance		2. Status of Federal Action: a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award		3. Report Type: a. initial filing b. material change For Material Change Only: Year: _____ Quarter: _____ Date of last report: _____ (mm/dd/yyyy)	
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: ☐ Prime ☐ Subawardee Tier _____, if known: _____ _____ _____ _____ Congressional District, if known: 4c _____			5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: _____ _____ _____ Congressional District, if known: _____		
6. Federal Department/Agency: _____ _____ _____			7. Federal Program Name/Description: _____ _____ Assistance Listing Number (ALN), if applicable: _____		
8. Federal Action Number, if known: _____			9. Award Amount, if known: \$ _____		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant <i>(if individual, last name, first name, MI):</i> _____ _____ _____			b. Individuals Performing Services <i>(including address if different from No. 10a)</i> <i>(last name, first name, MI):</i> _____ _____ _____		
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.			Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date (mm/dd/yyyy): _____		
Federal Use Only:			Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10.
 - (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
LAP CERTIFICATION OF CURRENT CAPACITY

625-010-48
LOCAL PROGRAMS
09/20
Page 1 of 2

CONFIDENTIAL per Ch 337.14(1) F.S.

For bids to be received on _____
(Letting Date)

Fill in your FDOT Vendor Number VF _____ (Only applicable to FDOT pre-qualified contractors)
--

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the amount of any proposal submitted by this bidder for the above letting does not exceed the amount of the Firm's CURRENT CAPACITY (maximum capacity rating less total uncompleted work).

The total uncompleted work as shown on
the "Status of Contracts on Hand" report (page 2) \$ _____

I further certify that the "Status of Contracts on Hand" report (page 2) was prepared as follows:

1. If the letting is before the 25th day of the month, the certificate and report reflect the uncompleted work as of the 15th day of the month, last preceding the month of the letting.
2. If the letting is after the 25th day of the month, the certificate and report reflects the uncompleted work in progress as of the 15th day of the month of the letting.
3. All new contracts (and subcontracts) awarded earlier than five days before the letting date are included in the report and charged against our total rating.

I certify that the information above is correct.

Sworn to and subscribed this _____ day
of _____, 20 _____

NAME OF FIRM

By: _____

Title

(Furnish complete information about all your contracts, whether prime or subcontracts; whether in progress or awarded, but not yet begun; and regardless of whom contracted with.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
PROJECTS OWNER, LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT (OR SUBCONTRACT) AMOUNT	AMOUNT SUBLET TO OTHERS	BALANCE OF CONTRACT AMOUNT	UNCOMPLETED AMOUNT TO BE DONE BY YOU	
				AS PRIME CONTRACTOR	AS SUBCONTRACTOR
NOTE: Columns 2 and 3 to show total contract (or subcontract) amounts. Column 4 to be difference between columns 2 and 3. Amount in columns 5 or 6 to be uncompleted portion of amount in column 4. All amounts to be shown to nearest \$100. The Contractor may consolidate and list as a single item all contracts which, individually, do not exceed 3% of total, and which, in the aggregate, amount to less than 20% of the total.			TOTALS	\$0.00	\$0.00
			TOTAL UNCOMPLETED WORK ON HAND TO BE DONE BY YOU (TOTAL COLUMNS 5 AND 6)		
			\$0.00		

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
AFFIDAVIT REGARDING LABOR AND SERVICES

376-030-31
PROCUREMENT
11/26

Effective July 1, 2024, pursuant to §787.06(14), Florida Statutes, when a contract is executed, renewed, or extended between a nongovernmental entity and a governmental entity, the nongovernmental entity must provide the governmental entity with an affidavit signed by an officer or a representative of the nongovernmental entity under penalty of perjury attesting that the nongovernmental entity does not use coercion for labor or services.

Nongovernmental Entity's Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Authorized Representative's Name: _____

Authorized Representative's Title: _____

Email Address: _____

AFFIDAVIT

I, insert nongovernmental entity's authorized representative name, as authorized representative attest that insert nongovernmental entity's name does not use coercion for labor or services as defined in §787.06, Florida Statutes.

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing Affidavit and that the facts stated in it are true.

(Signature of authorized representative)

Date

STATE

COUNTY OF

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this
day of _____, (year), by

Notary Public

Commission Expires

Personally Known ☐ OR Produced Identification ☐

Type of Identification Produced

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DBE BID PACKAGE INFORMATION

275-030-11
BUSINESS GROWTH &
ENGAGEMENT
07/24
Page 1 of 2

DBE Utilization

The Department began its DBE race neutral program January 1, 2000. **Contract specific goals are not placed on Federal/State contracts;** however, the Department has an overall 10.54% DBE goal it must achieve. In order to assist contractors in determining their DBE commitment level, the Department has reviewed the estimates for this letting.

As you prepare your bid, please monitor potential or anticipated DBE utilization for contracts. When the low bidder executes the contract with the Department, information will be requested of the contractor's DBE participation for the project. While the utilization is not mandatory in order to be awarded the project, continuing utilization of DBE firms on contracts supports the success of Florida's DBE Program, and supports contractors' Equal Employment Opportunity and DBE Affirmative Action Programs.

Any project listed as 0% DBE availability does not mean that a DBE may not be used on that project. A 0% DBE availability may have been established due to any of the following reasons: limited identified subcontracting opportunities, minimal contract days, and/or small contract dollar amount. Contractors are encouraged to identify any opportunities to subcontract to DBE's.

Please contact the Equal Opportunity Office at (850) 414-4747 if you have any questions regarding this information.

DBE Reporting

If you are the prime contractor on a project, enter your DBE participation in the Equal Opportunity Compliance system prior to the pre-construction or pre-work conference for all federal and state funded projects. This **will not** become a mandatory part of the contract. It will assist the Department in tracking and reporting planned or estimated DBE utilization. During the contract, the prime contractor is required to report actual payments to DBE and MBE subcontractors through the web-based Equal Opportunity Compliance (EOC) system.

All DBE payments must be reported whether or not you initially planned to utilize the company. In order for our race neutral DBE Program to be successful, your cooperation is imperative. If you have any questions, please contact EOOHelp@dot.state.fl.us.

Bid Opportunity List

The Federal DBE Program requires States to maintain a database of all firms that are participating or attempting to participate on FDOT-assisted contracts. The list must include all firms that bid on prime contracts or bid or quote subcontracts on FDOT-assisted projects, including both **DBE's and non-DBE's**.

Please complete the Bidders Opportunity List through the Equal Opportunity Compliance system within 3 business days of submission of the bid or proposal for ALL subcontractors or sub-consultants who quoted to you for specific project for this letting. The web address to the Equal Opportunity Compliance system is: <https://www.fdot.gov/equalopportunity/eoc.shtm>.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DBE BID PACKAGE INFORMATION

275-030-11
BUSINESS GROWTH &
ENGAGEMENT
07/24
Page 2 of 2

DBE/AA Plans

Contractors bidding on FDOT contracts are to have an approved DBE Affirmative Action Plan (FDOT Form 275-030-11B) on file with the FDOT Equal Opportunity Office before execution of a contract. DBE/AA Plans must be received with the contractors bid or received by the Equal Opportunity Office prior to the award of the contract.

Plans are approved by the Equal Opportunity Office in accordance with Ch. 14-78, Florida Administrative Code. Plans that do not meet these mandatory requirements may not be approved. Approvals are for a (3) three year period and should be updated at anytime there is a change in the company's DBE Liaison Officer and/or President. Contractors may evidence adoption of the DBE/AA Policy and Plan and/or a change in the designated DBE Liaison officer as follows:

- Print the first page of the document on company stationery ("letterhead") that indicates the company's name, mailing address, phone number, etc.
- Print the company's name in the "____" space; next to "Date" print the month/day/year the policy is being signed; record the signature of the company's Chief Executive Officer, President or Chairperson in the space next to "by" and print the full first and last name and position title of the official signing the policy.
- Print the DBE Liaison's full name, email address, business mailing address and phone number the bottom of email.

E-mail the completed and signed DBE AA Plan to: **eeoforms@dot.state.fl.us**.

The Department will review the policy, update department records and issue a notification of approval or disapproval; a copy of the submitted plan will not be returned to the contractor.

DIVISION J
LABORATORY TESTING AND SAMPLING SCHEDULE

OPERATION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	TESTS	PROJECT REQUIREMENTS	TESTING FREQUENCY
Prime and Tack Coats	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)		Certification	Every Transport
Type Superpave Asphaltic Concrete	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Job Mix Formula	Certification	Each mix design or change of aggregates
		RICE (Gmm)	Section 334	One per subplot
		Extraction Gradation Analysis	Section 334	One per subplot
		Field Density (Gmb)	Section 334	5 six inch cores per subplot (Random Locations)
		Asphalt Binder	Section 334	1 sample for the first 1000 tons and 1 per 4000 tons after
		Thickness	Section 330	Daily
Pavement Smoothness	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Rolling Straight Edge	Section 330 (FM 5-509) Max 3/16 inch	Final SP structural layer and friction course layer
Concrete	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Compression Strength	FDOT Section 346 and 347	Section 347 acceptance based on Certification; Section 346 One (1) set of cylinders for 10 CY or more per day. Additional set(s) for each 50 CY/day. One (1) set for each class of concrete placed each day.
		Each class of concrete used	Certification	Each mix design or change
Embankment	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Standard Proctor AASHTO T-99	Section 120	Per material type
		Field Density	Section 120 -100% AASHTO T-99180	Section 120-One test per 500 LF per 12" lift of embankment Section 125-One test per 300 LF of pipe trench (or between structures) per 6' lift until 1 ft above pipe; 12" lift of backfill 1 ft above pipe Section 125 (modified) One test per 12" lift of structure backfill alternating sides
Compacted Subgrade	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Standard Proctor AASHTO T-99	Section 120	One per material type
		Field Density	100% AASHTO T-99	Section 120 (modified)-One per 300 LF of sidewalk One per driveway
Stabilized Subgrade	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Limerock Bearing Ratio FM 5-515	Section 160	One per 1,000 LF per lane (One per 2 lots) One per 2,000 LF per shoulder (One per 4 lots)
		Field Density/Thickness	Section 160-98% AASHTO T-180	Density-One per 500 LF per lane (1 per lot) Thickness – 3 per lot Density/thickness (modified)-One per 500 LF per shoulder
Limerock Base Course	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition)	Modified Proctor AASHTO T-180	Section 200	One per 8 lots
		Field Density/Thickness	Section 200-98% AASHTO T-180	Density-One per 300 LF per lane Thickness- 3 per lot Density/Thickness-One per 500 LF per shoulder
Sodding	FDOT Standard Specifications (Latest Edition) Section 575, Sodding, and Section 981	Each type of sod used	Certification	All seed, sod and mulch shall be free of noxious weeds and exotic pest plants, plant parts or seed listed in the current Category I "List of Invasive Species" from the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council

This page to be used if permits are required.

DIVISION P

PERMITS

BID NO. 26-711

PERMIT INDEX

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>PERMIT NO.</u>	<u>PAGE NO. (s)</u>
St. Johns River Water Management District	245128-1	P-2 through P-13



St. Johns River Water Management District

Michael A. Register, P.E., Executive Director

4049 Reid Street • P.O. Box 1429 • Palatka, FL 32178-1429 • 386-329-4500 • www.sjrwmd.com

April 10, 2026

Jeff J Earhart
Lake County/Public Works
Po Box 7800
350 N Sinclair Ave
Tavares, FL 32778-7800

SUBJECT: 245128-1
Britt Road Washout Repair

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed is your individual permit issued by the St. Johns River Water Management District on April 10, 2026. This permit is a legal document and should be kept with your other important documents. Permit issuance does not relieve you from the responsibility of obtaining any necessary permits from any federal, state, or local agencies for your project.

Technical Staff Report:

If you wish to receive a copy of a Technical Staff Report (TSR) that provides the District staff's analysis of the permit application, go to our ePermit portal on the District's website at <https://permitting.sjrwmd.com/ep/#/ep>, and then click on "Regulatory Search" from the Search option on the blue bar. From the search page, enter the Application/Permit #, and the Sequence # in the appropriate boxes and then click on Search. Click on the application/permit number hyperlink, to take you to a listing of all documents, including the TSR, for this permit.

Noticing Your Permit:

For noticing instructions, please refer to the noticing materials in this package regarding closing the point of entry for someone to challenge the issuance of your permit. Please note that if a timely petition for administrative hearing is filed, your permit will become non-final and any activities that you choose to undertake pursuant to your permit will be at your own risk. Please refer to the attached Notice of Rights to determine any legal rights you may have concerning the District's agency action.

Compliance with Permit Conditions:

To submit your required permit compliance information, go to our ePermit portal on the District's website at <https://permitting.sjrwmd.com/ep/#/ep>. Once you have logged in to your account go to the "Processed Applications" panel and click on the hyperlink in the "Items Due" column. If you don't see your permit on this panel, you can add it as a "Favorite" by clicking on the "Favorite" icon at the top of the dashboard. This hyperlink will take you to a list of pending submittals due, and choose the appropriate submittal and click on the "Edit" icon to add necessary documents or information, and then submit. You can also submit this compliance data from the "Services"

GOVERNING BOARD

Rob Bradley, CHAIR
FLEMING ISLAND

Maryam H. Ghyabi-White, VICE CHAIR
ORMOND BEACH

J. Chris Peterson, SECRETARY
WINTER PARK

Cole Oliver, TREASURER
MERRITT ISLAND

Ryan Atwood
MOUNT DORA

Doug Bournique
VERO BEACH

Douglas Burnett
ST. AUGUSTINE

Ron Howse
COCOA

Janet Price
FERNANDINA BEACH

menu after logging in to your account. You will find the link under "Miscellaneous" services menu. The associated compliance forms to comply with your permit conditions are available at <https://www.sjrwmd.com/documents/permitting/>.

Transferring Your Permit:

Your permit requires you to notify the District within 30 days of any change in ownership or control of the project or activity covered by the permit, or within 30 days of any change in ownership or control of the real property on which the permitted project or activity is located or occurs. You will need to provide the District with the information specified in rule 62-330.340, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). Generally, this will require you to complete and submit Form 62-330.340(1), "Request to Transfer Permit," available at <https://www.sjrwmd.com/documents/permitting/>. You can apply for a permit transfer on our the District's ePermit portal at <https://permitting.sjrwmd.com/ep/#/ep>. Once you have logged in, click on "Transfer Request" from the "SWERP/ERP Applications" Services menu.

Thank you and please let us know if you have additional questions. For general questions contact e-permit@sjrwmd.com or (386) 329-4570.

Sincerely,



Jeff Prather, Division Director
Division of Regulatory Services
St. Johns River Water Management District
2501 S. Binion Rd
Apopka, FL 32703
321-676-6609

Enclosures: Permit
Notice of Rights
List of Newspapers for Publication

cc: District Permit File

Mike Olka
Lake County/Public Works
Po Box 7800
Tavares, FL 32778-7800

Jeff J Earhart
Lake County/Public Works
Po Box 7800
350 N Sinclair Ave
Tavares, FL 32778-7800

ST. JOHNS RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
Post Office Box 1429
Palatka, Florida 32178-1429

PERMIT NO: 245128-1

DATE ISSUED: April 10, 2026

PROJECT NAME: Britt Road Washout Repair

A PERMIT AUTHORIZING:

Construction and operation of a Stormwater Management System for a 2.77-acre project known as Britt Road Washout Repair as per plans received by the District on April 9, 2026.

LOCATION:

Section(s): 16 Township(s): 19S Range(s): 27E
Lake County

Receiving Water Body:

Name	Class
Lake of the Woods	III Fresh

ISSUED TO:

Lake County/Public Works
Po Box 7800
350 N Sinclair Ave
Tavares, FL 32778-7800

The permittee agrees to hold and save the St. Johns River Water Management District and its successors harmless from any and all damages, claims, or liabilities which may arise from permit issuance. Said application, including all plans and specifications attached thereto, is by reference made a part hereof.

This permit does not convey to the permittee any property rights nor any rights or privileges other than those specified herein, nor relieve the permittee from complying with any law, regulation or requirement affecting the rights of other bodies or agencies. All structures and works installed by permittee hereunder shall remain the property of the permittee.

This permit may be revoked, modified or transferred at any time pursuant to the appropriate provisions of Chapter 373, Florida Statutes.

PERMIT IS CONDITIONED UPON:

See conditions on attached "Exhibit A", dated April 10, 2026

AUTHORIZED BY: St. Johns River Water Management District
Division of Regulatory Services

By: 

Marjorie Cook
Supervising Professional Engineer

"EXHIBIT A"

CONDITIONS FOR ISSUANCE OF PERMIT NUMBER 245128-1

Britt Road Washout Repair

DATED April 10, 2026

1. All activities shall be implemented following the plans, specifications and performance criteria approved by this permit. Any deviations must be authorized in a permit modification in accordance with Rule 62-330.315, F.A.C. Any deviations that are not so authorized may subject the permittee to enforcement action and revocation of the permit under Chapter 373, F.S.
2. A complete copy of this permit shall be kept at the work site of the permitted activity during the construction phase, and shall be available for review at the work site upon request by the District staff. The permittee shall require the contractor to review the complete permit prior to beginning construction.
3. Activities shall be conducted in a manner that does not cause or contribute to violations of state water quality standards. Performance-based erosion and sediment control best management practices shall be installed immediately prior to, and be maintained during and after construction as needed, to prevent adverse impacts to the water resources and adjacent lands. Such practices shall be in accordance with the State of Florida Erosion and Sediment Control Designer and Reviewer Manual (Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Florida Department of Transportation June 2007), and the Florida Stormwater Erosion and Sedimentation Control Inspector's Manual (Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Nonpoint Source Management Section, Tallahassee, Florida, July 2008), which are both incorporated by reference in subparagraph 62-330.050(9)(b)5, F.A.C., unless a project-specific erosion and sediment control plan is approved or other water quality control measures are required as part of the permit.
4. At least 48 hours prior to beginning the authorized activities, the permittee shall submit to the District a fully executed Form 62-330.350(1), "Construction Commencement Notice," (October 1, 2013) (<http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02505>), incorporated by reference herein, indicating the expected start and completion dates. A copy of this form may be obtained from the District, as described in subsection 62-330.010(5), F.A.C., and shall be submitted electronically or by mail to the Agency. However, for activities involving more than one acre of construction that also require a NPDES stormwater construction general permit, submittal of the Notice of Intent to Use Generic Permit for Stormwater Discharge from Large and Small Construction Activities, DEP Form 62-621.300(4)(b), shall also serve as notice of commencement of construction under this chapter and, in such a case, submittal of Form 62-330.350(1) is not required.
5. Unless the permit is transferred under Rule 62-330.340, F.A.C., or transferred to an operating entity under Rule 62-330.310, F.A.C., the permittee is liable to comply with the plans, terms and conditions of the permit for the life of the project or activity.
6. Within 30 days after completing construction of the entire project, or any independent portion of the project, the permittee shall provide the following to the Agency, as applicable:
 - a. For an individual, private single-family residential dwelling unit, duplex, triplex, or quadruplex — "Construction Completion and Inspection Certification for Activities Associated with a Private Single-Family Dwelling Unit" [Form 62-330.310(3)]; or
 - b. For all other activities — "As-Built Certification and Request for Conversion to Operation Phase" [Form 62-330.310(1)].

- c. If available, an Agency website that fulfills this certification requirement may be used in lieu of the form.
7. If the final operation and maintenance entity is a third party:
- a. Prior to sales of any lot or unit served by the activity and within one year of permit issuance, or within 30 days of as-built certification, whichever comes first, the permittee shall submit, as applicable, a copy of the operation and maintenance documents (see sections 12.3 thru 12.3.4 of Volume I) as filed with the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations and a copy of any easement, plat, or deed restriction needed to operate or maintain the project, as recorded with the Clerk of the Court in the County in which the activity is located.
 - b. Within 30 days of submittal of the as- built certification, the permittee shall submit "Request for Transfer of Environmental Resource Permit to the Perpetual Operation and Maintenance Entity" [Form 62-330.310(2)] to transfer the permit to the operation and maintenance entity, along with the documentation requested in the form. If available, an Agency website that fulfills this transfer requirement may be used in lieu of the form.
8. The permittee shall notify the District in writing of changes required by any other regulatory District that require changes to the permitted activity, and any required modification of this permit must be obtained prior to implementing the changes.
9. This permit does not:
- a. Convey to the permittee any property rights or privileges, or any other rights or privileges other than those specified herein or in Chapter 62-330, F.A.C.;
 - b. Convey to the permittee or create in the permittee any interest in real property;
 - c. Relieve the permittee from the need to obtain and comply with any other required federal, state, and local authorization, law, rule, or ordinance; or
 - d. Authorize any entrance upon or work on property that is not owned, held in easement, or controlled by the permittee.
10. Prior to conducting any activities on state-owned submerged lands or other lands of the state, title to which is vested in the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund, the permittee must receive all necessary approvals and authorizations under Chapters 253 and 258, F.S. Written authorization that requires formal execution by the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund shall not be considered received until it has been fully executed.
11. The permittee shall hold and save the District harmless from any and all damages, claims, or liabilities that may arise by reason of the construction, alteration, operation, maintenance, removal, abandonment or use of any project authorized by the permit.
12. The permittee shall notify the District in writing:
- a. Immediately if any previously submitted information is discovered to be inaccurate; and
 - b. Within 30 days of any conveyance or division of ownership or control of the property or the system, other than conveyance via a long-term lease, and the new owner shall

request transfer of the permit in accordance with Rule 62-330.340, F.A.C. This does not apply to the sale of lots or units in residential or commercial subdivisions or condominiums where the stormwater management system has been completed and converted to the operation phase.

13. Upon reasonable notice to the permittee, District staff with proper identification shall have permission to enter, inspect, sample and test the project or activities to ensure conformity with the plans and specifications authorized in the permit.
14. If prehistoric or historic artifacts, such as pottery or ceramics, projectile points, stone tools, dugout canoes, metal implements, historic building materials, or any other physical remains that could be associated with Native American, early European, or American settlement are encountered at any time within the project site area, the permitted project shall cease all activities involving subsurface disturbance in the vicinity of the discovery. The permittee or other designee shall contact the Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources, Compliance Review Section (DHR), at (850) 245-6333, as well as the appropriate permitting agency office. Project activities shall not resume without verbal or written authorization from the Division of Historical Resources. If unmarked human remains are encountered, all work shall stop immediately and the proper authorities notified in accordance with Section 872.05, F.S. For project activities subject to prior consultation with the DHR and as an alternative to the above requirements, the permittee may follow procedures for unanticipated discoveries as set forth within a cultural resources assessment survey determined complete and sufficient by DHR and included as a specific permit condition herein.
15. Any delineation of the extent of a wetland or other surface water submitted as part of the permit application, including plans or other supporting documentation, shall not be considered binding unless a specific condition of this permit or a formal determination under Rule 62-330.201, F.A.C., provides otherwise.
16. The permittee shall provide routine maintenance of all components of the stormwater management system to remove trapped sediments and debris. Removed materials shall be disposed of in a landfill or other uplands in a manner that does not require a permit under Chapter 62-330, F.A.C., or cause violations of state water quality standards.
17. This permit is issued based on the applicant's submitted information that reasonably demonstrates that adverse water resource-related impacts will not be caused by the completed permit activity. If any adverse impacts result, the District will require the permittee to eliminate the cause, obtain any necessary permit modification, and take any necessary corrective actions to resolve the adverse impacts.
18. A Recorded Notice of Environmental Resource Permit may be recorded in the county public records in accordance with Rule 62-330.090(7), F.A.C. Such notice is not an encumbrance upon the property.
19. This permit for construction will expire five years from the date of issuance.
20. This permit does not authorize the permittee to cause any adverse impact to or "take" of state listed species and other regulated species of fish and wildlife. Compliance with state laws regulating the take of fish and wildlife is the responsibility of the owner or applicant associated with this project. Please refer to Chapter 68A-27 of the Florida Administrative Code for definitions of "take" and a list of fish and wildlife species. If listed species are observed onsite, FWC staff are available to provide decision support information or assist in obtaining the appropriate FWC permits. Most marine endangered and threatened species are statutorily protected and a "take" permit cannot be issued. Requests for further information or review can be sent to FWCConservationPlanningServices@MyFWC.com.

21. At a minimum, all retention and detention storage areas must be excavated to rough grade prior to building construction or placement of impervious surface within the area to be served by those facilities. To prevent reduction in storage volume and percolation rates, all accumulated sediment must be removed from the storage area prior to final grading and stabilization.
22. All wetland areas or water bodies that are outside the specific limits of construction authorized by this permit must be protected from erosion, siltation, scouring or excess turbidity, and dewatering.
23. Before the start of any construction, the permittee must provide the District with documentation demonstrating that 0.230 herbaceous UMAM mitigation credits have been debited from the Blackwater Creek Mitigation Bank ledger.
24. In the event that the permittee does not successfully complete the transaction to obtain 0.230 herbaceous UMAM mitigation credits from Blackwater Creek Mitigation Bank, the permittee must obtain a permit modification to provide alternative mitigation.
25. This permit authorizes 0.6285 acres direct impacts to wetlands and 0.120 acres of secondary impacts to wetlands.
26. The proposed project must be constructed and operated as per plans received by the District on April 9, 2026.
27. The operation and maintenance (O&M) entity shall have the stormwater or surface water management system inspected in accordance with the required frequency, procedures and requirements specified in the approved Operation and Maintenance Plan received by the District on February 20, 2026 to determine if the system is functioning as designed and permitted. This inspection shall be performed by a qualified registered professional or a qualified inspector pursuant to Section 12.5(c), A.H. Volume I (June 28, 2024). The minimum inspection frequency shall be once every year.
28. Within 30 days of the inspection, the permittee or Operation and Maintenance Entity shall submit a report to the Agency describing and certifying the results using Agency using Form 62-330.311(1), "Operation and Maintenance Inspection Certification." If a system is found to be out of compliance, the inspection frequency may be increased to be greater than that which was originally permitted, per rule 62-330.311 F.A.C., and a permit modification may be required to return the system to compliance with the requirements of 62-330 F.A.C.

Notice Of Rights

1. A person whose substantial interests are or may be affected has the right to request an administrative hearing by filing a written petition with the St. Johns River Water Management District (District). Pursuant to Chapter 28-106 and Rule 40C-1.1007, Florida Administrative Code, the petition must be filed (received) either by delivery at the office of the District Clerk at District Headquarters, P. O. Box 1429, Palatka Florida 32178-1429 (4049 Reid St., Palatka, FL 32177) or by e-mail with the District Clerk at Clerk@sjrwmd.com, within twenty-six (26) days of the District depositing the notice of District decision in the mail (for those persons to whom the District mails actual notice), within twenty-one (21) days of the District emailing the notice of District decision (for those persons to whom the District emails actual notice), or within twenty-one (21) days of newspaper publication of the notice of District decision (for those persons to whom the District does not mail or email actual notice). A petition must comply with Sections 120.54(5)(b)4. and 120.569(2)(c), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code. The District will not accept a petition sent by facsimile (fax), as explained in paragraph no. 4 below.
2. Please be advised that if you wish to dispute this District decision, mediation may be available and that choosing mediation does not affect your right to an administrative hearing. If you wish to request mediation, you must do so in a timely-filed petition. If all parties, including the District, agree to the details of the mediation procedure, in writing, within 10 days after the time period stated in the announcement for election of an administrative remedy under Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes, the time limitations imposed by Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes, shall be tolled to allow mediation of the disputed District decision. The mediation must be concluded within 60 days of the date of the parties' written agreement, or such other timeframe agreed to by the parties in writing. Any mediation agreement must include provisions for selecting a mediator, a statement that each party shall be responsible for paying its pro-rata share of the costs and fees associated with mediation, and the mediating parties' understanding regarding the confidentiality of discussions and documents introduced during mediation. If mediation results in settlement of the administrative dispute, the District will enter a final order consistent with the settlement agreement. If mediation terminates without settlement of the dispute, the District will notify all the parties in writing that the administrative hearing process under Sections 120.569 and 120.57, Florida Statutes, is resumed. Even if a party chooses not to engage in formal mediation, or if formal mediation does not result in a settlement agreement, the District will remain willing to engage in informal settlement discussions.
3. A person whose substantial interests are or may be affected has the right to an informal administrative hearing pursuant to Sections 120.569 and 120.57(2), Florida Statutes, where no material facts are in dispute. A petition for an informal hearing must also comply with the requirements set forth in Rule 28-106.301, Florida Administrative Code.

Notice Of Rights

4. A petition for an administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Clerk at the District Headquarters in Palatka, Florida during the District's regular business hours. The District's regular business hours are 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., excluding weekends and District holidays. Petitions received by the District Clerk after the District's regular business hours shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. on the District's next regular business day. The District's acceptance of petitions filed by e-mail is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation (issued pursuant to Rule 28-101.001, Florida Administrative Code), which is available for viewing at sjrwmd.com. These conditions include, but are not limited to, the petition being in the form of a PDF or TIFF file and being capable of being stored and printed by the District. Further, pursuant to the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, attempting to file a petition by facsimile is prohibited and shall not constitute filing.
5. Failure to file a petition for an administrative hearing within the requisite timeframe shall constitute a waiver of the right to an administrative hearing. (Rule 28-106.111, Florida Administrative Code).
6. The right to an administrative hearing and the relevant procedures to be followed are governed by Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code, and Rule 40C-1.1007, Florida Administrative Code. Because the administrative hearing process is designed to formulate final agency action, the filing of a petition means the District's final action may be different from the position taken by it in this notice. A person whose substantial interests are or may be affected by the District's final action has the right to become a party to the proceeding, in accordance with the requirements set forth above.
7. Pursuant to Section 120.68, Florida Statutes, a party to the proceeding before the District who is adversely affected by final District action may seek review of the action in the District Court of Appeal by filing a notice of appeal pursuant to Rules 9.110 and 9.190, Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure, within 30 days of the rendering of the final District action.
8. A District action is considered rendered, as referred to in paragraph no. 7 above, after it is signed on behalf of the District and filed by the District Clerk.
9. Failure to observe the relevant timeframes for filing a petition for judicial review as described in paragraph no. 7 above will result in waiver of that right to review.

NOR.Decision.DOC.001
Revised 12.7.11

NOTICING INFORMATION

Please be advised that the St. Johns River Water Management District will not publish a notice in the newspaper advising the public that it has issued a permit for this project.

Newspaper publication, using the District's notice form, notifies members of the public of their right to challenge the issuance of the permit. If proper notice is given by newspaper publication, then there is a 21-day time limit for someone to file a petition for an administrative hearing to challenge the issuance of the permit.

To close the point of entry for filing a petition, you may publish (at your own expense) a one-time notice of the District's decision in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected area as defined in Section 50.011 of the Florida Statutes. If you do not publish a newspaper notice to close the point of entry, the time to challenge the issuance of your permit will not expire and someone could file a petition even after your project is constructed.

A copy of the notice form and a partial list of newspapers of general circulation are attached for your convenience. However, you are not limited to those listed newspapers. If you choose to close the point of entry and the notice is published, the newspaper will return to you an affidavit of publication. In that event, it is important that you either submit a scanned copy of the affidavit by emailing it to compliancesupport@sjrwmd.com (preferred method) or send a copy of the original affidavit to:

Office of Records and Regulatory Support
4049 Reid Street
Palatka, FL 32177

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of Records and Regulatory Support at (386) 329-4570.

NOTICE OF AGENCY ACTION TAKEN BY THE
ST. JOHNS RIVER WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

Notice is given that the following permit was issued on _____:

(Name and address of applicant) _____
permit# _____. The project is located in _____ County, Section
_____, Township _____ South, Range _____ East. The permit authorizes a surface
water management system on _____ acres for _____
_____. The receiving water body is _____.

A person whose substantial interests are or may be affected has the right to request an administrative hearing by filing a written petition with the St. Johns River Water Management District (District). Pursuant to Chapter 28-106 and Rule 40C-1.1007, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), the petition must be filed (received) either by delivery at the office of the District Clerk at District Headquarters, P.O. Box 1429, Palatka FL 32178-1429 (4049 Reid St, Palatka, FL 32177) or by e-mail with the District Clerk at Clerk@sjrwmd.com, within twenty-one (21) days of newspaper publication of the notice of District decision (for those persons to whom the District does not mail or email actual notice). A petition must comply with Sections 120.54(5)(b)4. and 120.569(2)(c), Florida Statutes (F.S.), and Chapter 28-106, F.A.C. The District will not accept a petition sent by facsimile (fax). Mediation pursuant to Section 120.573, F.S., may be available and choosing mediation does not affect your right to an administrative hearing.

A petition for an administrative hearing is deemed filed upon receipt of the complete petition by the District Clerk at the District Headquarters in Palatka, Florida during the District's regular business hours. The District's regular business hours are 8 a.m. – 5 p.m., excluding weekends and District holidays. Petitions received by the District Clerk after the District's regular business hours shall be deemed filed as of 8 a.m. on the District's next regular business day. The District's acceptance of petitions filed by e-mail is subject to certain conditions set forth in the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation (issued pursuant to Rule 28-101.001, Florida Administrative Code), which is available for viewing at www.sjrwmd.com. These conditions include, but are not limited to, the petition being in the form of a PDF or TIFF file and being capable of being stored and printed by the District. Further, pursuant to the District's Statement of Agency Organization and Operation, attempting to file a petition by facsimile (fax) is prohibited and shall not constitute filing.

The right to an administrative hearing and the relevant procedures to be followed are governed by Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, Chapter 28-106, Florida Administrative Code, and Rule 40C-1.1007, Florida Administrative Code. Because the administrative hearing process is designed to formulate final agency action, the filing of a petition means the District's final action may be different from the position taken by it in this notice. **Failure to file a petition for an administrative hearing within the requisite time frame shall constitute a waiver of the right to an administrative hearing. (Rule 28-106.111, F.A.C.).**

If you wish to do so, please visit http://www.sjrwmd.com/nor_dec/ to read the complete Notice of Rights to determine any legal rights you may have concerning the District's decision(s) on the permit application(s) described above. You can also request the Notice of Rights by contacting the Director of Office of Records and Regulatory Support, 4049 Reid St., Palatka, FL 32177-2529, tele. no. (386)329-4570.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING

ALACHUA

Gainesville Sun, Legal Advertising
2700 SW 13th Street
Gainesville, FL 32608
866-858-9652

BRAFORD

Bradford County Telegraph, Legal Advertising
P. O. Drawer A
Starke, FL 32901
904-964-6305/ fax 904-964-8628

CLAY

Clay Today, Legal Advertising
1560 Kinsley Ave., Suite 1
Orange Park, FL 32073
904-264-3200/ fax 904-264-3285

FLAGLER

Flagler Tribune, c/o News Journal
P. O. Box 2831
Daytona Beach, FL 32120-2831
386-681-2322

LAKE

Daily Commercial, Legal Advertising
P. O. Drawer 490007
Leesburg, FL 34749
352-365-8235/fax 352-365-1951

NASSAU

News-Leader, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 766
Fernandina Beach, FL 32035
904-261-3696/fax 904-261-3698

ORANGE

Sentinel Communications, Legal Advertising
633 N. Orange Avenue
Orlando, FL 32801
407-420-5160/ fax 407-420-5011

PUTNAM

Palatka Daily News, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 777
Palatka, FL 32178
386-312-5200/ fax 386-312-5209

SEMINOLE

Sanford Herald, Legal Advertising
300 North French Avenue
Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-9408

BAKER

Baker County Press, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 598
MacClenny, FL 32063
904-259-2400/ fax 904-259-6502

BREVARD

Florida Today, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 419000
Melbourne, FL 32941-9000
321-242-3832/ fax 321-242-6618

DUVAL

Daily Record, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 1769
Jacksonville, FL 32201
904-356-2466 / fax 904-353-2628

INDIAN RIVER

Treasure Coast News
760 NW Enterprise Dr.
Port St. Lucie, FL 34986
772-283-5252

MARION

Ocala Star Banner, Legal Advertising
2121 SW 19th Avenue Road
Ocala, FL 34474
352-867-4010/fax 352-867-4126

OKEECHOBEE

Okeechobee News, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 639
Okeechobee, FL 34973-0639
863-763-3134/fax 863-763-5901

OSCEOLA

Little Sentinel, Legal Advertising
633 N. Orange Avenue
Orlando, FL 32801
407-420-5160/ fax 407-420-5011

ST. JOHNS

St. Augustine Record, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 1630
St. Augustine, FL 32085
904-819-3439

VOLUSIA

News Journal Corporation, Legal Advertising
P. O. Box 2831
Daytona Beach, FL 32120-2831
(386) 681-2322

DIVISION W

BID FORM

Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

COMPANY NAME

NOTE: BIDDER SHALL SUBMIT BID IN DUPLICATE ON FORM PROVIDED HEREIN.

BID

OF

Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

(Name)

1200 Elboc Way, Winter Garden, Fl 34787

(Address)

(407) 656-9255

(Phone No.)

FOR

BID NO. 26-711

BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO. 2026-05

Lake County, Florida

Submitted June 25 2026

TO THE COUNTY OF LAKE, FLORIDA:

We, the undersigned, hereby declare that no person or persons, firm or corporation, other than the undersigned, are interested in this proposal, as principals, and that this Bid is made without collusion with any person, firm or corporation, and we have carefully and to our full satisfaction examined the Special Provisions and form of Contract and Bond, together with the approved Plans and Specifications for the above described project, and that we have made a full examination of the location of the proposed work and the source of supply of materials, and we hereby agree to furnish all necessary labor, equipment, and materials, fully understanding that the quantities shown herewith are approximate only, and that we will fully complete all necessary work in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, and the requirements under them of the Engineer, within the time limit specified in this Bid for the following unit values, to-wit:

SUMMARY OF BIDS

FAP – Federal Aid Participating Items – Lump Sum Bid	\$ <u>882,377.57</u> [#] <u>922,507.92</u>
NFAP – Non-Federal Aid Participating Items – Lump Sum Bid	\$ <u>147,778.21</u>
Total Bid – Both FAP and NFAP Items Lump Sum Bid	\$ <u>1,030,155.78</u> [#] <u>1,070,286.13</u>

BID FORM - TABULATION OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO. 2026-05, BID NO. 26-711;
FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount
Federal Aid Participating Items					
101-1	Mobilization	LS	\$ 89,826.69	1	\$ 89,826.69
102-1	Maintenance of Traffic	DA	\$ 70.96	95	\$ 6,741.20
0104 10 3	Sediment Barrier	LF	\$ 1.71	738	\$ 1,261.98
0104 11	Floating Turbidity Barrier	LF	\$ 14.27	240	\$ 3,424.80
0110 1 1	Clearing and Grubbing	AC	\$ 22,497.72	1.68	\$ 37,796.17
0120 6	Embankment	CY	\$ 28.31	12,095	\$ 342,409.45
0160 4	Type B Stabilization	SY	\$ 12.73	940	\$ 11,966.20
0285709	Optional Base, Base Group 09	SY	\$ 75.01	940	\$ 70,509.40
0334 1 13	Superpave Asphaltic Concrete Traffic C	TN	\$ 280.24	102	\$ 30,379.65
0337 7 83	Asphalt Concrete Friction Course, Traffic C, FC-12.5, PG 76-22	TN	\$ 362.27	61	\$ 28,584.48
0425 1524	Inlets, DT Bot, Type C, JBOT, >10'	EA	\$ 14,046.33	5	\$ 70,231.65
0425 1573	Inlets, Ditch Bottom, Type G, J Bot, <10'	EA	\$ 16,595.89	2	\$ 33,191.78
0425 2 92	Manholes, J-8, >10'	EA	\$ 16,061.12	1	\$ 16,061.12
0430174148	Pipe Culvert, Optional Material, Round, 48" SD	LF	\$ 78.88	461	\$ 36,363.68
0430174160	Pipe Culvert, Optional Material, Round, 60" SD	LF	\$ 349.12	25	\$ 8,728.00
0430548100	Straight Concrete Endwalls, 48", Single, 0 Degrees, Round	EA	\$ 11,901.66	1	\$ 11,901.66
0430630960	U-Endwall, Index 430-012, 60" Pipe	EA	\$ 40,982.49	1	\$ 40,982.49
0530 3 4	Riprap, Rubble, F&I Ditch Lining	TN	\$ 124.69	133	\$ 16,583.77
Continued on Next Page					

ANY QUANTITIES PROVIDED ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

BID FORM - TABULATION OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
 BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
 PROJECT NO. 2026-05, BID NO. 26-711;
 FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount
0530 74	Bedding Stone	TN	\$ 94.78	15	\$ 1,421.70
0570 1 2	Performance Turf, Sod	SY	\$ 3.31	20,000	\$ 66,200.00
0710 90	Painted Pavement Marking, Final Surface	LS	\$ 2,512.13	1	\$ 2,512.13
0711 16101	Thermoplastic, Standard - Other Surfaces, White Solid, 6"	GM	\$ 18,555.50	.10	\$ 1,855.55
0711 16201	Thermoplastic, Standard- Other Surfaces, White, Solid, 6"	GM	\$ 18,555.50	.10	\$ 1,855.55
Subtotal Federal Aid Participating Items					<i>\$ 922,507.92</i> \$ 882,377.57
Non-Federal Aid Participating Items					
0104 18	Inlet Protection System	EA	\$ 20.88	7	\$ 146.16
0110 1 1	Clearing and Grubbing - Fence Removal	AC	\$ 3,029.74	1.68	\$ 5,089.96
0120 5	Channel Excavation	CY	\$ 10.40	1,541	\$ 16,026.40
0145 3	Geosynthetic Reinforced Embankment	SY	\$ 20.81	142	\$ 2,955.02
0440 1 10	Underdrain, Type I	LF	\$ 39.59	326	\$ 12,906.34
0550 10 110	Fencing, Type A, 0.0-5.0', Standard	LF	\$ 12.86	1,421	\$ 18,274.06
0550 60123	Fence Gate, Type A, Double, 12.1-18.0' Opening	EA	\$ 1,655.73	2	\$ 3,311.46
Continued on Next Page					

ANY QUANTITIES PROVIDED ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

BID FORM - TABULATION OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
 BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
 PROJECT NO. 2026-05, BID NO. 26-711;
 FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount
0920 530 100	Fabric Formed Concrete Riprap	SY	\$ 2,485.70	12.67	\$ 31,493.82
Special-1	Baffle Box	EA	\$ 46,778.73	1	\$ 46,778.73
Special 2	Weeding - Manual	SY	\$ 1.42	7,603	\$ 10,796.26
Subtotal Non-Federal Aid Participating Items					\$ 147,778.21

ANY QUANTITIES PROVIDED ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

The undersigned further agrees to execute the Contract within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of notice of award, and within the time frame of Division X.

The undersigned further agrees to bear the full cost of maintaining all work until the final acceptance.

The undersigned further declares that his Bid is based on specifications as modified by the following Addenda:

Addendum No. 1 Dated 5/26/2026 Addendum No. _____ Dated _____
Addendum No. 2 Dated 6/8/2026 Addendum No. _____ Dated _____
Addendum No. 3 Dated 6/16/2026 Addendum No. _____ Dated _____

The undersigned Contractor's address and principal place of business is _____
1645 N Congress Avenue, West Palm Beach, FL 33409

If Contractor is a corporation list the names, titles, and business addresses of its President, Secretary and Treasurer:

1. PRESIDENT Bob Schafer Address 1645 N Congress Avenue, West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(Name)

2. SECRETARY Douglas Browning Address 1645 N Congress Avenue, West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(Name)

3. TREASURER Douglas Browning Address 1645 N Congress Avenue, West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(Name)

Said corporation is qualified to do business in the State of Florida.

Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.
Corporate Name

By: _____
F Scott Fowler, President
(Print Name)

CORPORATE SEAL

[Signature]
or Qualifying Agent

CGC 031554
Contractor's Registration or Certification No.

FLORIDA TRENCH SAFETY ACT CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The undersigned acknowledges the requirements of the Florida Trench Safety Act (Section 553.60 et. seq. Florida Statutes).

A. The Bidder further acknowledges that the Florida Trench Safety Act, (the Act) establishes the Federal excavation safety standards set forth at 29 C.F.R. Section 1926.650 Subpart P, as the Interim state standard until such time as the State of Florida, through its Department of Labor and Employment Security, or any successor agency, adopts, updates or revises said Interim standard. This State of Florida standard may be supplemented by special shoring requirements established by the State of Florida or any of its political subdivisions.

B. The Bidder, as Contractor, shall comply with all applicable excavation/trench safety standards.

C. The Contractor shall consider the geotechnical data available from the County, if any, the Contractor's own sources, and all other relevant information in its design of the trench safety system to be employed on the subject Project. The Contractor acknowledges sole responsibilities for the selection of the data on which it relies in designing the safety system, as well as for the system itself.

D. The amounts that the Bidder has set forth for pipe installation includes the following excavation/trench safety measures and the linear feet of trench excavated under each safety measure. These units, costs, and unit values shall be disclosed solely for the purpose of compliance with procedural requirements of the Act. No adjustment to the Contract time or price shall be made for any difference in the actual number of linear feet of trench excavation, except as may be otherwise provided in these Contract Documents.

Trench Safety Measure (Description)	Units of Measure (LF, SF)	Unit (Quantity)	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
A. Trench Box	LF	292	\$3.00	\$876.00
B.				
C.				
D.				
E.				
F.				

For Information Only, Not for Payment Purposes \$ 876.00

Bidder may use additional sheets as necessary to extend this form.

Failure to complete the above may result in the bid being declared non-responsive.

E. The amount disclosed as the cost of compliance with the applicable trench safety requirements does not constitute the extent of the Contractor's obligation to comply with said standards. The Contractor shall extend additional sums at no additional cost to the County, if necessary, to comply with the Act (except as may otherwise be provided).

F. Acceptance of the bid to which this certification and disclosure applies in no way represents that the County or its representative has evaluated and thereby determined that the above costs are adequate to comply with the applicable trench safety requirements nor does it in any way relieve the Contractor of its sole responsibility to comply with the applicable trench safety requirements.

Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.
Company

F Scott Fowler - Vice President
Name and Title

Address:

1200 Elboc Way

Winter Garden, FL 34787

Telephone: (407) 636-9255

DIVISION X

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the Board of County Commissioners of Lake County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter designated the COUNTY, and Ranger Construction Industries, Inc. authorized to do business in the State of Florida, with principal place of business located at 1645 North Congress Avenue, West Palm Beach, FL 33409 hereinafter designated the CONTRACTOR,

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of the sum of One Million Seventy Thousand Two Hundred Eight Six and 78/100 Dollars (\$1,070,286.13) to be paid by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR as herein provided, and in further consideration of the mutual covenants and promises to be kept and performed by and between the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

A. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES:

1. To furnish all services, labor, materials and equipment necessary for the complete performance, in a thorough and workmanlike manner, of the work contemplated under BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT; Project No. 2026-05; Bid No. 26-711; FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E in Lake County, Florida, to comply with the applicable standards, and to perform all work in strict accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents, defined in Section D of this Agreement.

2. To commence work under this contract with an adequate force and equipment within thirty (--30--) consecutive calendar days after receipt of written notice from the COUNTY to proceed hereunder, and to fully complete all necessary work under the same within not more than Sixty four (.64.) consecutive calendar days. It is understood and agreed that the date on which the consecutive calendar days will begin to be charged to the project shall be the thirtieth (30th) calendar day from the date of receipt of the Notice to Proceed

or the date construction begins, whichever occurs first. Time of performance and completion of the work of this contract is of the essence.

3. That upon failure to complete all work within the time provided for above, the Contractor shall pay to the County such sums as shall be determined in accordance with the Liquidated Damages provision of this contract, and the payment of such sum shall be secured as provided for therein.

4. That the CONTRACTOR and each subcontractor shall furnish to the COUNTY, upon demand, a certified copy of the payroll covering work under this contract, together with such other information as may be required by the COUNTY to ensure compliance with the law and the provisions of this contract.

5. To procure and maintain all insurance as required by the Instructions to Bidders.

6. To procure and maintain all permits and licenses which may be required by law in connection with the prosecution of the work contemplated hereunder, except for those permits obtained by the County as expressly set forth in Division P of the Contract Documents.

7. To permit any representative(s) of the COUNTY, at all reasonable times, to inspect the work in progress or any of the materials used or to be used in connection therewith, whether such work is located on or off the project site, and to furnish promptly, without additional charge, all reasonable facilities, labor and materials deemed necessary by the County's Engineer, for the conducting of such inspections and tests as he may require.

8. Unless otherwise provided in the special provisions, conditions and specifications, to assume liability for all damage to work under construction or completed, whether from fire, water, winds, vandalism, or other causes, until final completion and acceptance by the County and notwithstanding the fact that partial payments may have been made during construction.

9. No subcontract or transfer of contract shall in any case release either the Contractor or his surety of any liability under the contract and bonds. The County reserves the right to reject any subcontractors or equipment.

10. The Contractor shall indemnify, pay the cost of defense, including attorneys' fees, and hold harmless the County from all suits, actions or claims of any character brought on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons or property by or from the said Contractor; or by, or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through the use of unacceptable materials in the construction of improvements; or by, or on account of any act or omission, neglect or misconduct of the said Contractor; or by, or on account of, any claim or amounts recovered for any infringement of patent, trademark or copyright; or from any claims or amounts arising or recovered under the "Workers' Compensation Law" or of any other laws, by-laws, ordinance, order or decree, including any joint negligence of the County, except only such injury or damage as shall negligence of the County, except only such injury or damage as shall have been occasioned by the sole negligence of the County; and so much of the money due the said Contractor under and by virtue of his Contract as shall be considered necessary, may be retained by the County or, in case no money is due, his surety shall be held until such suits, actions or claims for injuries or damages shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the County. The County and the Contractor agree the first \$100.00 of the Contract amount paid by the County to the Contractor shall be given as separate consideration for this indemnification, and any other indemnification of the County by the Contractor provided for within the Contract Documents, the sufficiency of such separate consideration being acknowledged by the Contractor by the Contractor's execution of the Agreement.

The Contractor shall guarantee the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, labor or other just claims against him or any subcontractor in connection with this

Contract; and his bonds will not be released by final acceptance and payment by the County unless all such claims are paid or released.

B. THE COUNTY AGREES:

To pay to the Contractor the contract price hereinabove specified, as follows:

If progress satisfactory to the County is being made by the Contractor, the Contractor will receive partial payments, not more frequently than once a month, on this contract as the work progresses, based upon estimates of the amount of work done less payments previously made. The County shall withhold 5% of each progress payment. Payment of retainage shall be as set forth in Section 218.735, Florida Statutes. Neither progress payment nor partial or entire use or occupancy of the project by the County shall constitute an acceptance of work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

The County, prior to making of any payment, may require the Contractor to furnish a certificate or other evidence showing the amount of work done or completed at that time.

C. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED:

1. That no change, alteration, amendment, payment for extra work or agreement to pay for same, shall be binding upon the County until its Engineer has approved the same, and until the same shall be properly approved in accordance with Board policy.

2. That the Engineer shall represent the County insofar as prosecution of the work, and interpretation of the plans and specifications are concerned, and that no payments shall be made by the County under this contract except upon the certificate of the Engineer.

3. This Contract shall be interpreted under and its performance governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

4. The failure of the County to enforce at any time or for any period of time any one or more of the provisions of the Contract Documents shall not be construed to

be and shall not be a waiver of any such provision or provisions or of its rights thereafter to enforce each and every such provision.

5. Each of the parties hereto agrees and represents that this Contract comprises the full and entire agreement between the parties affecting the work contemplated, and that no other agreement or understanding of any nature concerning the same has been entered into or will be recognized, and that all negotiations, acts, work performed, or payments made prior to execution hereof shall be deemed merged into, integrated and superseded by this Contract.

6. Should any provision of this Contract be determined by a court to be unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any section or part thereof.

D. The following named Documents, which shall be referred to as the "Contract Documents," are by reference hereby incorporated into this contract:

DIVISION	A	Instructions to Bidders
DIVISION	B	General Conditions
DIVISION	C	Federal Requirements
DIVISION	J	Laboratory Testing and Sampling Schedule
DIVISION	P	Permits
DIVISION	W	Proposal and Bid
DIVISION	Y	Performance Bond Payment Bond
DIVISION	Z	Affidavit by General Contractor
APPENDIX	A1	"Sample Change Order"
ADDENDUM	#1 through #3	

Construction Plans prepared by the Engineer of record for this project.

E. Notices.

1. All notices, demands, or other writings required to be given or made or sent in this Contract, or which may be given or made or sent, by either party to the other, shall be deemed to have been fully given or made or sent when in writing and addressed as follows:

County
County Manager
P. O. Box 7800
315 West Main Street
Tavares, Florida 32778-7800

Contractor
F. Scott Fowler, President
Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.
1645 North Congress Avenue
West Palm Beach, FL 33409

CC: Public Works Director
PO Box 7800
Tavares, FL 32778

2. All notices required, or which may be given hereunder, shall be considered properly given if (a) personally delivered, (b) sent by certified United States mail, return receipt requested, or (c) sent by Federal Express or other equivalent overnight letter delivery company.

3. The effective date of such notices shall be the date personally delivered, or if sent by mail, the date of the postmark, or if sent by overnight letter delivery company, the date the notice was picked up by the overnight letter delivery company.

4. Parties may designate other parties or addresses to which notice shall be sent by notifying, in writing, the other party in a manner designed for the filing of notice hereunder.

F. This contract shall be binding upon, and shall insure to the benefit of the executors, administrators, heirs, successors and assigns of the Contractor.

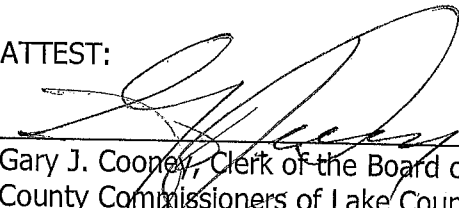
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed on
the day and year as written.

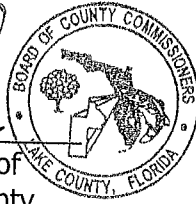
LAKE COUNTY acting by and
through its Board of County
Commissioners


Leslie Campione, Chairman

This 14 day of July, 2026.

ATTEST:

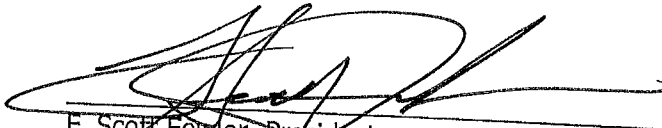

Gary J. Cooney, Clerk of the Board of
County Commissioners of Lake County,
Florida



Approved as to form and legality by
County Attorney for Lake County, Florida
Lake County Administration Building
315 West Main Street
Tavares, Florida 32778
(352) 343-9787


Melanie Marsh
County Attorney

RANGER CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES, INC.


F. Scott Fowler, President

This 9th day of July, 2026.

ATTEST: Stacy L Barber

Print Name: Stacy Barber
Title: Contract Administrator
CORPORATE SEAL

OR

WITNESSES:

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

Business Address: _____

Contractor's Reg. or Cert. No. _____

DIVISION Y

BONDS

INSTRUMENT #2026090755
OR BK 6781 PG 2144 - 2151 (8 PGS)
DATE: 7/23/2026 4:07:04 PM
GARY J. COONEY, CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
AND COMPTROLLER, LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
RECORDING FEES \$69.50

BOND NO. 108489020

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that We,

Contractor Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.
Contractor Address 1200 Elboc Way
Contractor Address 2 Winter Garden, FL 34787
Contractor Phone 407-656-9255

(hereinafter called the "Principal"), whose principal business address and telephone number is as stated above; and

Surety Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Surety Address One Tower Square
Surety Address 2 Hartford, CT 06183
Surety Phone 800-842-8496

(hereinafter called the "Surety"), whose principal address and telephone number is as stated above, a surety insurer chartered and existing under the laws of the State of Connecticut and authorized to do business in the State of Florida;

are held and firmly bound unto Lake County Board of County Commissioners, Lake County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, whose principal address is P.O. Box 7800, Tavares, Florida 32778, and whose principal telephone number is (352) 253-6000 (hereinafter called the "Obligee"), in the sum of One Million Seventy Thousand Two Hundred Eighty-Six and 13/100
Dollars (\$ \$1,070,286.13),

for payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, our legal representatives, our successors and our assignees, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into a contract with Obligee as the owner for BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT; Project No. 2026-05; Bid No. 26-711; FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E (hereinafter called the "Contract"), which conditions and provisions as are further described in the aforementioned Contract, which Contract is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof for the purpose of perfecting this bond.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND, are such that if Principal:

1. Fully, promptly, and faithfully performs the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Contract, including all obligations imposed by the Contract documents, specifications, and changes orders; and
2. Pays Obligee any and all losses, damages, costs and attorneys' fees, including appellate proceedings, that Obligee sustains because of any default by Principal under the Contract, including, but not limited to, all delay damages, whether liquidated or actual, incurred by Obligee; and

3. Performs the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract; and
4. Promptly make all payments to all persons defined in Section 713.01, Florida Statutes, as amended, whose claims derive directly or indirectly from the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract;

then this bond shall be void; otherwise it remains in full force and effect.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or other work to be performed hereunder, or the specifications referred to therein shall in any way affect Surety's obligation under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions to the terms of the Contract or to work or to the specifications.

This instrument shall be construed in all respects as a statutory bond. It is expressly understood the time provisions and statute of limitations under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, as amended, shall apply to this bond.

By execution of this bond, the Surety acknowledges that it has read the Surety qualifications and obligations imposed by the Contract and hereby satisfies those conditions.

The parties agree that this public performance bond and any claims instituted under this bond shall be governed by the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Florida and venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in and for Lake County, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument on the day and year below mentioned, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its/their undersigned representative(s), pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Leah Mauoo
#1 Witness as to Principal
M. Scott Fowler
#2 Witness as to Principal

Contractor, as PRINCIPAL:

Company: Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

By: [Signature]
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: F. Scott Fowler

Title: Vice President

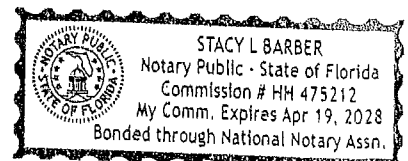
Date: July 9, 2026

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 9th day of July, 2026, by F. Scott Fowler as Vice President for Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced Personally Known

Stacy L Barber
(Notary Signature)
(SEAL)



BOND NO. 108489020

SURETY:

Company: Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

By: _____
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: July 9, 2026

~~_____~~
~~#1 Witness as to Surety~~

~~_____~~
~~#2 Witness as to Surety~~

OR BY ATTORNEY IN FACT (POWER OF ATTORNEY MUST BE ATTACHED)

#1 Witness as Attorney In Fact

#2 Witness as Attorney In Fact

By: _____
(As Attorney In Fact)

Printed Name: William D. Phelps

Date: July 9, 2026

Address: P.O. Box 661057

Melbourne, FL 32995

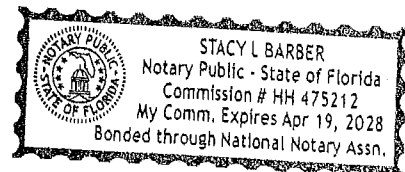
Phone: 561-762-5118

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online
notarization, this 9th day of July, 2026, by William D. Phelps as
Attorney-In-Fact for Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced Personally Known

Stacy L Barber
(Notary Signature)
(SEAL)





Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **WILLIAM D PHELPS** of **MELBOURNE, Florida**, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 21st day of April, 2021.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

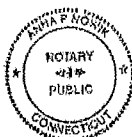
By: _____

Robert L. Raney
 Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 21st day of April, 2021, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of each of the Companies, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2026



Anna P. Nowik
 Anna P. Nowik, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, any Assistant Secretary, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of each of the Companies, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 9th day of July, 2026



Kevin E. Hughes
 Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.
Please refer to the above-named Attorney(s)-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which this Power of Attorney is attached.

BOND NO. 108489020

PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that We,

Contractor Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.
Contractor Address 1200 Elboc Way
Contractor Address 2 Winter Garden, FL 34787
Contractor Phone 407-656-9255

(hereinafter called the "Principal"), whose principal business address and telephone number is as stated above; and

Surety Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Surety Address One Tower Square
Surety Address 2 Hartford, CT 06183
Surety Phone 800-842-8496

(hereinafter called the "Surety"), whose principal address and telephone number is as stated above, a surety insurer chartered and existing under the laws of the State of Connecticut and authorized to do business in the State of Florida;

are held and firmly bound unto Lake County Board of County Commissioners, Lake County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, whose principal address is P.O. Box 7800, Tavares, Florida 32778, and whose principal telephone number is (352) 253-6000 (hereinafter called the "Obligee"), in the sum of One Million Seventy Thousand Two Hundred Eighty-Six and 13/100 Dollars (\$ 1,070,286.13)

for payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, our legal representatives, our successors and our assignees, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, Principal and Obligee as Owner have reached a mutual agreement for BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT; Project No. 2026-05; Bld No. 26-711; FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract") which conditions and provisions as are further described in the aforementioned Contract, which said Contract being made a part of this Bond by this reference for the purpose of perfecting this Bond.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CONDITIONS OF THIS BOND are such that if Principal:

1. Shall promptly make payments to all claimants as defined in Section 255.05(1), Florida Statutes, as amended, supplying the Principal with labor, materials or supplies, as used directly or indirectly by the Principal in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract; and
2. Shall pay the Obligee for all losses, damages, expenses, costs and attorneys' fees, including those resulting from appellate proceedings, that the Obligee sustains because of a default by the Principal in contravention to the Contract in regard to payment for such labor, materials, or supplies furnished to the Principal;

then this bond shall be void; otherwise this Bond remains in full force and effect.

BOND NO. 108489020

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN AND AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES THAT:

1. Any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the said Contract or alterations which may be made in the terms of the said Contract, or in the work to be done under it, or the giving by the Obligee of any extension of time for the performance of the said Contract, or any other forbearance on the part of the Obligee or Principal to the other, shall not in any way release the Principal and the Surety, or either of them, their heirs, personal representatives, successors or assigns from liability hereunder; notice to the Surety of any such changes, alterations, extensions or forbearance being hereby waived.
2. Certain claimants seeking the protection of this Bond must timely comply with the strict requirements set forth in Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, as amended, and as otherwise provided by law.
3. The Provisions of this bond are subject to the limitations of Section 255.05(2), Florida Statutes, as amended.

By execution of this bond, the Surety acknowledges that it has read the Surety qualifications and obligations imposed by the Contract and hereby satisfies those conditions.

The parties agree that this public bond and any claims instituted under this bond shall be governed by the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Florida and venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in and for Lake County, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument on the day and year below mentioned, the name of each party being affixed and these presents duly signed by its/their undersigned representative(s), pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Leah Manoo
#1 Witness as to Principal

A. Scott Fowler
#2 Witness as to Principal

Contractor, as PRINCIPAL:

Company: Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

By: [Signature]
(Authorized Signature)

Printed Name: F. Scott Fowler

Title: Vice President

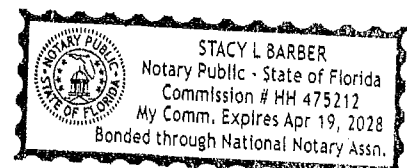
Date: July 9, 2026

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 9th day of July, 2026, by F. Scott Fowler as Vice President for Ranger Construction Industries, Inc.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced Personally Known

Stacy L Barber
(Notary Signature)
(SEAL)





Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **WILLIAM D PHELPS** of **Florida**, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this **21st** day of April, 2021.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By: _____

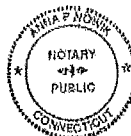
Robert L. Raney

Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the **21st** day of April, 2021, before me personally appeared **Robert L. Raney**, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of each of the Companies, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the **30th** day of June, 2026



Anna P. Nowik

Anna P. Nowik, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of Indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, **Kevin E. Hughes**, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of each of the Companies, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this **9th** day of **July**, 2026



Kevin E. Hughes

Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.
Please refer to the above-named Attorney(s)-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which this Power of Attorney is attached.

DIVISION Z

AFFIDAVIT OF RELEASE AND GUARANTEE

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared _____ after being duly sworn, deposes and says:

All charges for labor, materials, supplies, lands, licenses and other expenses arising from the Contract, BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT; Project No. 2026-05; Bid No. 26-711; FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E, for which Lake County, Florida, hereinafter "County" might be sued or for which a lien or a demand against any payment bond might be filed, have been fully satisfied and paid or will be fully satisfied and paid promptly upon receipt of payment by the Contractor. The Contractor will fully indemnify, defend and save harmless the County from all demands, suits, actions, claims of lien or other charges filed or asserted against the County in connection with matters certified to herein.

On behalf of itself and its subcontractors, suppliers, materialmen, successors and assigns, the Contractor releases and waives all claims, demands, damages, costs and expenses, against the Board of County Commissioners of Lake County, relating in any way to the performance or payment of the above-numbered Contract, for the period from the date of execution of the Contract through and including the date of acceptance of Final Payment.

The Contractor is aware of contractual provisions for warranties and guarantees contained in the General Conditions of the above numbered contract, and acknowledges that those provisions shall have the same force and effect as if this Affidavit had not been executed, and understands that the County's remedies are not limited by same but are in addition to any other remedies provided by law.

This Affidavit is given in connection with the Contractors application for Final Payment.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT.

(Affiant)

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____ as _____ for _____.

Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced _____

(Notary Signature)

(SEAL)

APPENDIX A1
SAMPLE CHANGE ORDER

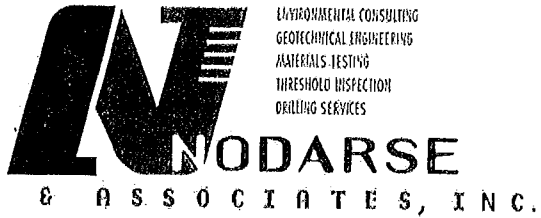
<u>Contract Change Order</u>	
Lake County Department of Public Works 323 North Sinclair Avenue Tavares, FL 32778	Date: _____ Project No.: _____ Location: _____ Contract No: _____ Change Order No.: _____
To: _____	

YOU ARE HEREBY REQUESTED TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CHANGES FOR THE AGREEMENT, PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS			
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION IN CHANGES - QUANTITIES, UNITS, UNIT PRICES, CHANGE IN COMPLETION SCHEDULE, ETC.	DECREASE IN CONTRACT PRICE	INCREASE IN CONTRACT PRICE
1		\$ -	\$ -
2			
3			
	Per attached Exhibit "A"		
	Change in contract price due to change order:		
	Total Decrease	\$ -	
	Total Increase		\$ -
	Difference		\$ -
	Net Increase /Decrease Contract Price		\$ -

The sum of \$ 0 is hereby **added to/subtracted from** the total agreement price, and the total adjusted agreement price to date thereby is \$ _____. This document shall become an amendment to the agreement and all other provisions of the agreement shall apply hereto.

Recommended by: _____ (type name)	Date: _____
Accepted by: _____ (type name)	Date: _____
Approved by: _____ (type name)	Date: _____

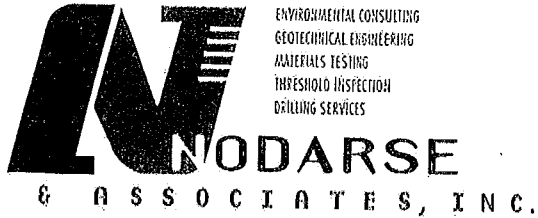
To be funded from Account # _____



**Final Report of Subsurface Exploration and
Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation
Britt Road Improvements
Wolf Branch Road to State Road 44
Lake County, Florida
N&A Project No. 01-07-0041-102A**

BUILD ON OUR EXPERIENCE
GAINESVILLE | JACKSONVILLE | LAKELAND | MIAMI | ORMOND BEACH
TALLAHASSEE | TAMPA | WEST PALM BEACH | WINTER PARK

1675 LEE ROAD | WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789
P: 407-740-6110 | 800-457-4745 | F: 407-740-6112
WWW.NODARSE.COM



June 10, 2009
Project No. 01-07-0041-102A

Mr. Renato Gonzalez, P.E.
Reynolds, Smith & Hills, Inc.
1000 Legion Place, Suite 800
Orlando, Florida 32801

Final Report of Subsurface Exploration and Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation
Britt Road Improvements
Wolf Branch Road to State Road 44
Lake County, Florida

Dear Mr. Gonzalez:

Nodarse & Associates, Inc. (N&A) is pleased to present this final report of our subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering evaluation for the above-referenced project. The original evaluation was performed in general accordance with our geotechnical scope of services in our proposal dated January 23, 2007. An additional evaluation for Pond 4 was performed in accordance with our geotechnical scope of services in our supplemental proposal dated April 9th, 2009. The additional exploration and evaluation for Pond 4 is included.

The purpose of this evaluation was to explore subsurface conditions at the project site and to use the data obtained to develop soil parameters to be used for stormwater pond design and mast arm pole design. This report describes our exploration procedures, exhibits the data obtained, and presents geotechnical engineering recommendations for mast arm pole and stormwater pond construction.

PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

The project consists of the improvement of Britt Road in Lake County, Florida. This segment of Britt Road is approximately 2.5 miles long, and extends from Wolf Branch Road north to State Road 44. N&A previously submitted a geotechnical report, dated June 23, 2005, which presented soil parameters and geotechnical engineering recommendations regarding roadway and drainage swale design as well as a final geotechnical report dated June 26, 2008, which included three (3) ponds and mast arm poles. Current design plans call for the construction of four (4) stormwater ponds and mast arm poles for traffic signals at the intersections of Britt Road with Wolf Branch Road and State Road 44. This report incorporates our report dated June 26, 2008 with the additional information for Pond 4.

REVIEW OF AVAILABLE DATA

Based on the **United States Geological Survey (USGS) “Sorrento, Florida” Quadrangle Map**, roadway alignment ranges in elevation from about +160 to +175 feet, NGVD. An excerpt of these quadrangle maps for the project site is shown on **Figure 1** in the **Appendix**.

An excerpt of the **United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Lake County Soil Survey** for the project site is shown on **Figure 2** in the **Appendix**. The predominant soil types found in the immediate vicinity of the project areas are as follow:

- **Apopka sand, 5 to 12 percent slopes (ApD)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level greater than 6 feet below natural grade. This soil type is mapped at the location of Ponds 2 and 4.
- **Candler-Urban Land Complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes (AtB) and 5 to 12 percent slopes (AtD)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level greater than 6 feet below natural grade. These soil types are mapped at the locations of Pond 2, Pond 3, and the Britt Road/S.R. 44 intersection.
- **Myakka sand (Mk)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level less than 1 foot below natural grade. This soil type is mapped at the Britt Road/Wolf Branch Road intersection.
- **Myakka and Placid sands, 2 to 8 percent slopes (MpC)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level less than 1 foot below natural grade. This soil type is mapped at the location of Pond 4.
- **Placid sand (Pe)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level ponded above natural grade. This soil type is mapped near the location of Pond 1.

- **Pomello sand (Pn)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level at a depth of 2 to 3.5 feet below natural grade. This soil type is mapped at the location of Pond 1.
- **Tavares sand (Ta)**, which typically has a seasonal high groundwater level at a depth of 3.5 to 6 feet below natural grade. This soil is mapped at the location of Ponds 1 and 4 and near the Britt Road/Wolf Branch Road intersection.

Based on review of the potentiometric surface for the upper Floridan Aquifer in the St. Johns River Water Management District and Vicinity, the potentiometric surface at the site is approximately +50 to +60 feet, NGVD. Artesian water conditions are not expected during construction in the project area.

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

Field exploration in the proposed Ponds 1 through 3 during the initial exploration in December 2007 consisted of two (2) machine auger borings to a depth of 50 feet below existing grade within each pond, for a total of six (6) pond borings. Relatively undisturbed soil samples were also obtained from each pond boring at a depth of about 5 feet for permeability testing. Locations and elevations of the pond borings were surveyed by the project surveyor concurrently with our field exploration. We understand that survey elevations utilize the 1988 NAVD datum. The stations, offsets, and elevations of the pond borings are shown on the attached **Figures 4 and 5** in the **Appendix**.

Field exploration in the proposed pond areas during the exploration in May 2008 consisted of one or two hand auger borings performed to depths ranging from 5 to 15 feet below existing grade within Ponds 1 through 3, for a total of five additional borings. The stations, offsets, and elevations of these borings were approximated from plans, and are shown on the attached **Figure 4** in the **Appendix**.

Field exploration in the proposed Pond 4 area during the subsequent exploration in May 2009, consisted of four (4) auger borings to depths of 25 to 30 feet below the existing grade. The stations, offsets, and elevations of these borings were approximated from plans and are shown on the attached **Figure 5** in the **Appendix**.

Field exploration for the proposed mast arm pole foundations consisted of two (2) Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings at each intersection at or near proposed foundation locations, for a total of four (4) foundation borings. Survey measurement of the locations and elevations of the foundation borings was not available; this information was approximated from site plans and from USGS topographic maps, and is shown on **Figure 6** in the **Appendix**.

All stations and offsets for the project borings are referenced from the centerline of Britt Road, except where otherwise noted.

Standard Penetration Tests were performed continuously from a depth of 6 feet to a depth of 10 feet and at 5 foot depth intervals thereafter until each termination depth was achieved. Initially, a hand auger boring was performed to a depth of 6 feet at each boring location due to suspected nearby underground utilities. Each sample was removed from the sampler in the field and was examined and visually classified by a senior engineering technician. Representative portions of each sample were packaged and sealed for transportation to our laboratory for further examination and visual classification. Each boring was then backfilled with soil cuttings.

The machine auger borings were performed by hydraulically turning a 4-inch diameter continuous flight auger into the ground in 5-foot increments. Additional flights were added until the desired termination depth was achieved. The auger was then extracted without further rotation and representative soil samples were retrieved from the auger. Samples were visually classified in the field and were then packaged and returned to our soils laboratory for further classification and testing.

The hand auger boring procedure consisted of manually turning a 3-inch diameter, 6-inch long sampler into the soil until it was full. The sampler was then retrieved and the soils in the sampler were visually examined and classified. The procedure was repeated until the desired termination depth was achieved or shallow groundwater levels caused collapse of the borehole. Samples of representative strata were obtained for further visual examination and classification in our laboratory.

GENERAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The soil conditions encountered in the borings for stormwater ponds and mast arm pole foundations are presented on **Figures 3 through 6** in the **Appendix**. Descriptions of the soils encountered in the borings for the mast arms are accompanied by the Unified Soil Classification Symbol (SP, SM, etc.) and by the AASHTO classification symbol (A-3, A-2-4, etc.) for the pond borings. The classifications are based on visual examination and laboratory testing. Layer boundaries between soil types should be considered approximate as actual transitions between soil types may be gradual. For details at individual boring locations, refer to the **Appendix**.

Pond Borings: In general, the soil stratification encountered in the borings performed in the proposed stormwater pond areas is as follows:

Stratum Number	Description	AASHTO Classification
1	Brown and grayish-brown fine sand, trace silt	A-3
2	Grayish-brown and orangish-brown fine sand, some silt	A-2-4
3	Dark brown muck / sandy peat	A-8

The borings generally encountered Stratum 1 soils from existing grade to depths ranging from 5 to 32 feet below existing grade, underlain by Stratum 2 soils to the boring termination depths of 50 feet. Surficial layers of Stratum 3 soils ranging from 1 to 2 feet in thickness were encountered in borings HA-1 and HA-5.

Groundwater levels measured in the open boreholes during our field exploration indicate that the groundwater ranged from approximately 1 to 23 feet below existing grade. Approximately 15 feet of topographic relief was present in Ponds 3 and 4. Boring HA-4 did not encounter groundwater to the boring termination depth of 15 feet. Seasonal high groundwater levels were estimated based on encountered groundwater levels, USDA Lake County Soil Survey, profile grades, and geotechnical engineering judgment. Encountered and estimated seasonal high groundwater elevations (NAVD) are shown on **Table 3** and adjacent to each of the boring profiles on **Figures 4 and 5** in the **Appendix**. Groundwater levels will fluctuate with the amount of local rainfall and site development.

Mast Arm Pole Foundations: The SPT borings performed for the mast arm foundations at the Britt Road/Wolf Branch Road intersection (borings TB-1 and TB-2) generally encountered fine sand (SP) to an average depth of 6 feet below existing grade, followed by silty fine sand (SM) to an average depth of 20 feet and fine sand with silt (SP-SM) to the boring termination depths of 30 feet. Boring TB-1 encountered silty fine sand with some organics from a depth of about 12 to 22 feet. The borings performed at the Britt Road/State Road 44 intersection encountered fine sand to fine sand with silt (SP)(SP-SM) from existing grade to the boring termination depths of 30 feet.

The Standard Penetration Resistance (N) is the number of hammer blows required to drive the split spoon sampler a distance of 12 inches. Encountered soils in the upper 10 to 15 feet of the borings yielded N-values of 3 to 9, indicating a relative density of very loose to loose, and encountered soils to the boring termination depths of 30 feet yielded N-values of 12 to 37, indicating a relative density of medium dense to dense.

Groundwater was encountered at a depth of 5 feet below existing grade at borings TB-1 and TB-2, and was not encountered to a depth of 10 feet below existing grade at borings TB-3 and TB-4 during our field exploration. Encountered and estimated seasonal high groundwater levels are shown adjacent to each of the boring profiles on **Figure 6** in the **Appendix**. Groundwater levels will fluctuate with the amount of local rainfall and with site development.

LABORATORY TESTING

The soil samples retrieved from the boring locations were transported to our laboratory for visual examination and selective soil testing. The results of our laboratory testing are presented on the **Soil Survey Sheet (Figure 3)** and **Table 1** in the **Appendix** for borings performed in proposed pond areas. Laboratory test results for the borings performed for mast arm pole foundations are shown adjacent to the boring profiles on **Figure 6**. Laboratory testing was performed in general accordance with the appropriate Florida methods.

Permeability Testing: Relatively undisturbed soil samples were obtained from each of the pond areas from a depth of about 5 to 6 feet below existing grade, and were transported to our laboratory for permeability testing. The results of this testing are summarized on **Table 2** in the **Appendix**.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the project characteristics previously described, the data obtained in our field exploration and our experience with similar subsurface conditions and construction types. If the final pond and signal pole locations are significantly different from those previously described, or if subsurface conditions different from those disclosed by the borings are encountered during construction, we should be notified immediately so that we might review the following recommendations regarding such changes.

Pond Borings: The material from Strata 1 and 2 can be classified as Select (S) and can be used as embankment material in accordance with Index 505 of the FDOT Design Standards. The material from Stratum 2 may retain excess moisture and may be difficult to dry and compact.

Stormwater pond design parameters, including seasonal high groundwater elevations (NAVD) and confining layer elevations (NAVD) are presented on **Table 3** in the **Appendix**.

In order to prevent drawdown of water levels within the wetland located immediately adjacent to Pond 1 to the north, we recommend the installation of a PVC/HDPE seepage barrier within the berm on the northern side of the pond. This liner should be extended to a depth of at least 15 feet below the top elevation of the berm since a confining layer is not present.

Due to the variation of existing grades within the footprints of Ponds 2, 3, and 4, there is a potential for seepage of groundwater from the pond slopes on the higher-elevation sides of the ponds. The degree of seepage/wetness will depend on pond bottom elevations.

Mast Arm Pole Foundation Borings: Soil parameters have been estimated for the soils encountered in each of our SPT borings. These soil parameters are based on the soil and groundwater conditions encountered in our borings and our experience with similar subsurface conditions. General soil parameters are shown on **Tables 4 and 5** in the **Appendix**. These parameters can be used to estimate embedment depths of the proposed mast arm pole structure foundations.

The following issues should be considered for design:

1. Slurry (Hole Stability)

Continuous inspection of the drilled shaft construction should be conducted by a geotechnical engineer or their representative. The inspector should verify that the drilled shaft has the minimum embedment depths and that the bottom is free of drilling spoil and other loose materials. We emphasize that the inspection is an extension of shaft design and is critical in achieving the required shaft capacity.

REPORT LIMITATIONS

The recommendations provided above are based on widely spaced borings. This report does not reflect variations in soil conditions between or away from the boring locations. The nature and extent of the variations between the borings may not become evident until construction begins. If such variations are encountered during construction, N&A should be informed and given the opportunity to re-evaluate the recommendations above after performing on-site observations during the construction period and noting the characteristics of the variations.

Reynolds, Smith & Hills, Inc.

Nodarse & Associates, Inc. – Project No. 01-07-0041-102A

Page 8

CLOSURE

N&A appreciates the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If you should have any questions concerning the contents of this report, or if we may be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

NODARSE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Eric A. McAra, E.I.
Project Engineer

 6/10/09
Douglas W. Baker, P.E.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer, AVP
FL Registration No. 48943

Attachment: Appendix

r:\2007\01-07-0041\102\final-report\final_rep_britt rd imp_5.28 09.dwgTAM/pd

APPENDIX

INDEX TO APPENDIX
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-102A

Item No.	Designation	Description
1	Table 1	Laboratory Test Results for the Ponds
2	Table 2	Permeability Test Results
3	Table 3	Stormwater Ponds -- Design Parameter Summary
4	Tables 4 and 5	Soils Parameter Results for Mast Arm Pole Foundations
5	Plate 1	Seepage Barrier Detail
6	Figure 1	Vicinity Map
7	Figure 2	Soils Map
8	Figure 3	Soil Survey Sheet
9	Figures 4 and 5	Report of Auger Borings for Ponds
10	Figure 6	Report of SPT Borings for Signal Poles

TABLES

TABLE 1
LABORATORY TEST RESULTS FOR PONDS
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-101A

Boring Number	Station	Offset	Approximate Sample Depth (feet)	Passing Sieve Number (%)				Moisture Content (%)	Organic Content (%)	AASHTO Classification	Stratum No.
				10	40	60	100	200			
AB-1	302+80	96' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	4	---	A-3	1
AB-1	302+80	96' LT	27.0	---	---	---	---	10	---	A-3	1
AB-2	306+28	141' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	5	---	A-3	1
AB-2	306+28	141' LT	32.0	---	---	---	---	9	---	A-3	1
AB-3	1074+69	97' RT	5.0	---	---	---	---	3	---	A-3	1
AB-3	1074+69	97' RT	16.0	---	---	---	---	11	---	A-2-4	2
AB-4	1074+65	312' RT	5.0	---	---	---	---	2	---	A-3	1
AB-4	1074+65	312' RT	7.0	---	---	---	---	15	---	A-2-4	2
AB-5	1116+89	171' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	3	---	A-3	1
AB-5	1116+89	171' LT	23.0	---	---	---	---	9	---	A-3	1
AB-6	1119+10	188' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	3	---	A-3	1
AB-6	1119+10	188' LT	32.0	---	---	---	---	7	---	A-3	1
AB-8	1141+80	240' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	2	---	A-3	1
AB-8	1141+80	240' LT	15.5	---	---	---	---	11	---	A-2-4	2
AB-10	1143+45	115' LT	5.0	---	---	---	---	2	---	A-3	1
AB-10	1143+45	115' LT	7.0	---	---	---	---	16	---	A-2-4	2

TABLE 2
PERMEABILITY TEST RESULTS
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-101A

Retention Area	Boring Number	Station	Offset	Depth (ft)	Stratum	Measured Vertical Permeability Kv (ft/day)	Recommended Vertical Permeability Kv (ft/day)	Recommended Horizontal Permeability Kh (ft/day)	Fillable Porosity (%)
1	AB-1	302+80	96' LT	5.0	1	21	20*	30*	25
	AB-2	306+28	141' LT	5.0	1	10	10	20	25
2	HA-3	1072+50	186' RT	5.0	2	1	1	2	25
	AB-3	1074+69	97' RT	5.0	1	48	20*	30*	25
	AB-4	1074+65	312' RT	5.0	1	71	20*	30*	25
3	AB-5	1116+89	171' LT	5.0	1	25	20*	30*	25
	AB-6	1119+10	188' LT	5.0	1	45	20*	30*	25
4	AB-8	1141+80	240' LT	5.0	1	51	20*	30*	25
	AB-10	1143+45	115' LT	5.0	1	26	20*	30*	25

* Recommended permeability values limited to 20 ft/day (vertical) and 30 ft/day (horizontal) for infiltration evaluation.

TABLE 3
STORMWATER PONDS - DESIGN PARAMETER SUMMARY
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-101A

Retention Area	Boring Number	Station	Offset	Ground Surface Elevation (feet NAVD)	Encountered Groundwater Depth (feet)	Encountered Groundwater Elevation (feet NAVD)	Estimated Seasonal High Groundwater Elevation (feet NAVD)	Estimated Seasonal Low Groundwater Elevation (feet NAVD)	Confining Layer Elevation (feet NAVD)
1	AB-1	302+80	96 LT	157.2	8.0	149.2	155.0	150.0	130.0
	AB-2	306+28	141 LT	158.2	9.0	149.2	155.0	150.0	130.0
	HA-1	303+80	273 LT	153.4*	1.0	152.4*	AGS	---	130.0
	HA-2	303+80	185 LT	156.4*	6.0	150.4*	155.0*	150.0	130.0
2	AB-3	1074+69	97 RT	161.1	16.0	145.1	150.0	---	145.0
	AB-4	1074+65	312 RT	161.1	20.0	141.1	149.0	---	145.0
	HA-3	1072+50	186 RT	151.3*	5.0	146.3*	148.0*	---	145.0
	AB-5	1116+89	171 LT	166.8	23.0	143.8	154.0	---	144.0
3**	AB-6	1119+10	188 LT	160.9	12.0	148.9	152.0	---	144.0
	HA-4	1116+40	200 LT	168.4*	GNE @ 10.0	GNE @ 158.4*	GNE @ 159.0*	---	144.0
	HA-5	1118+90	90 LT	153.1*	10.0	143.1*	145.0*	---	144.0
	AB-8	1141+80	240 LT	159.2*	10.2	149.0*	152.2*	---	147.0
4**	AB-7	1141+80	105 LT	165.3*	13.6	151.7*	156.3*	---	147.0
	AB-9	1143+40	250 LT	150.5*	10.0	140.5*	147.0*	---	130.0
	AB-10	1143+45	115 LT	159.3*	12.5	146.8*	154.3*	---	147.0

*Elevations not surveyed and are approximated from plans.

**Weighted SHGW elevation for Pond 3 is +147 feet and for Pond 4 is +152 feet

AGS = Above Ground Surface

TABLE 4
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-101A

Boring No.: TB-1 and TB-2

Location: Intersection of Britt Road and Wolf Branch Road

Structure Type: Mast Arm Signal Pole Foundations

Water Table (SHWT): 2 feet

Soil Type (sand or clay)	Sand
Soil Friction Angle (ϕ_{soil})	30°
Soil Cohesion (c_{soil})	0 psf
Moist Soil Unit Weight (above Watertable)*	100 pcf
Effective Soil Unit Weight (below Watertable)	50 pcf
At-Rest Pressure Coefficient (K_0)	0.5
Coefficient of Friction between Soil and Shaft (μ)	0.5

*Please note that the *Mast Arm Program, English v4.2* utilizes a single soil profile. Therefore, to account for the effects of the watertable, weighted averages for effective soil unit weight and effective shaft unit weight should be used. As such, determining an appropriate drilled shaft embedment length may require multiple iterations.

TABLE 5
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
N&A PROJECT NO. 01-07-0041-101A

Boring No.: TB-3 and TB-4

Location: Intersection of Britt Road and State Road 44

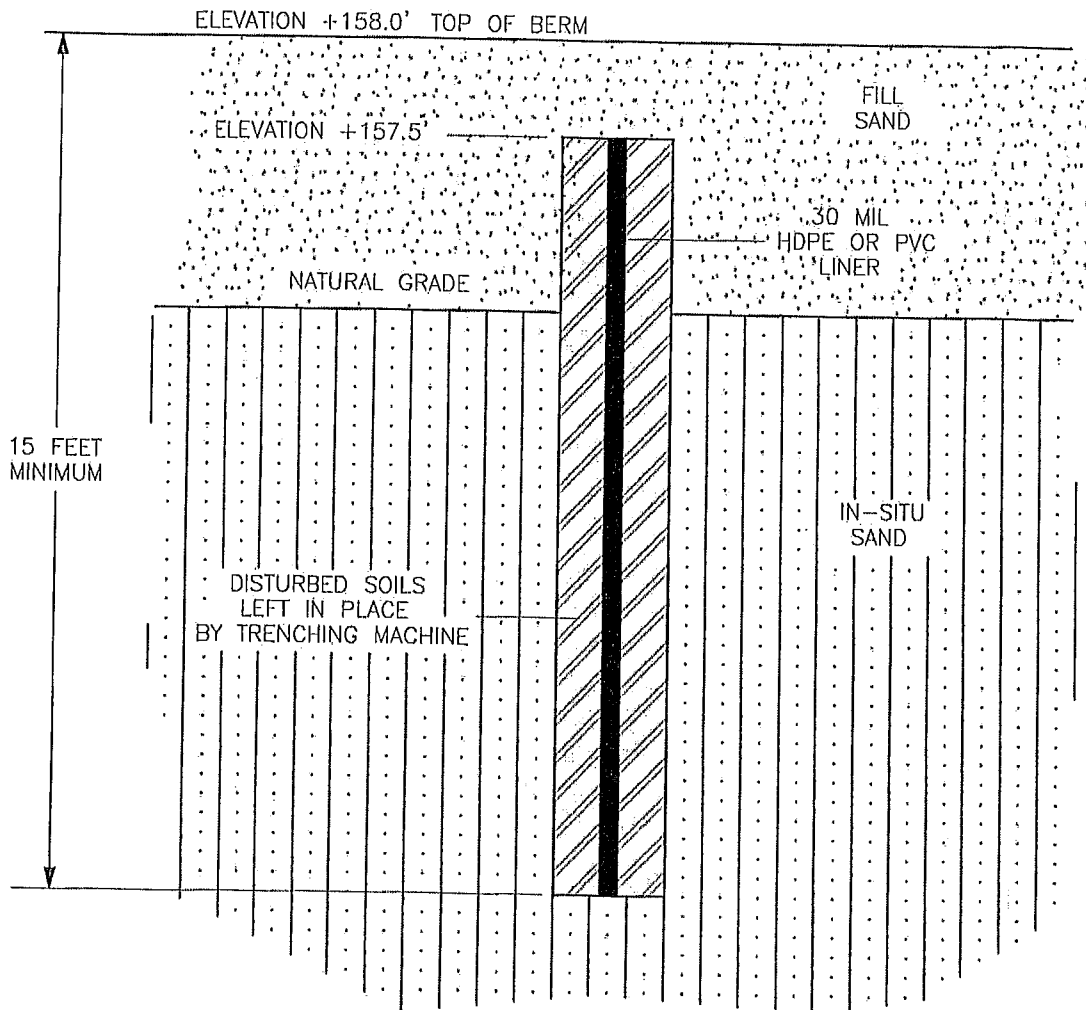
Structure Type: Mast Arm Signal Pole Foundations

Water Table (SHWT): 6 feet

Soil Type (sand or clay)	Sand
Soil Friction Angle (ϕ_{soil})	30°
Soil Cohesion (c_{soil})	0 psf
Moist Soil Unit Weight (above Watertable)*	100 pcf
Effective Soil Unit Weight (below Watertable)	50 pcf
At-Rest Pressure Coefficient (K_0)	0.5
Coefficient of Friction between Soil and Shaft (μ)	0.5

*Please note that the *Mast Arm Program, English v4.2* utilizes a single soil profile. Therefore, to account for the effects of the watertable, weighted averages for effective soil unit weight and effective shaft unit weight should be used. As such, determining an appropriate drilled shaft embedment length may require multiple iterations.

PLATE



LINER DETAIL

LINER INSTALLED BEHIND TRENCHING MACHINE

CERTIFICATIONS:

A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA MUST CERTIFY IN WRITING TO THE WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT THAT THE LINER HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OUTLINED HEREIN.

SEEPAGE BARRIER DETAIL
BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
FROM WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO STATE ROAD 44
LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA

DRAWN: MD

CHKD: TEK

SCALE: NOTED

DATE: 6-24-08



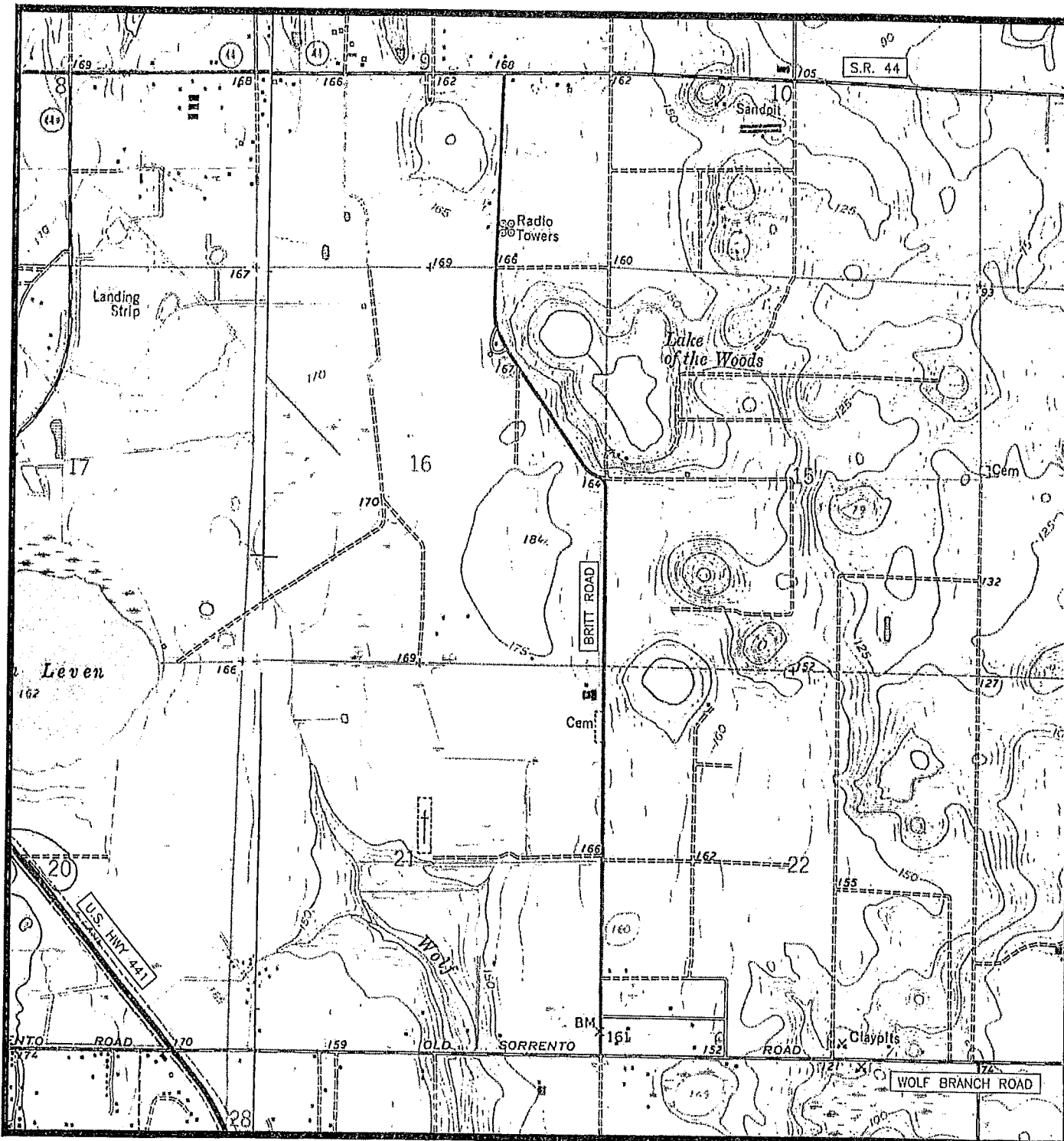
NODARSE
 & ASSOCIATES, INC.

PROJ. NO:
01-07-0041-101A

PLATE: 1

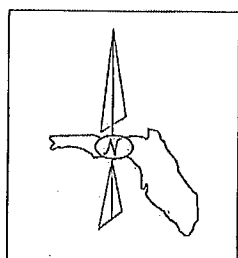
B1-19

FIGURES



REFERENCE: U.S.G.S. "SORRENTO, FLORIDA" QUADRANGLE MAP
 SECTION: 9, 15, 16, 21, 22
 TOWNSHIP: 19 SOUTH
 RANGE: 27 EAST
 SCALE: 1" = 2000'

ISSUED: 1960 REVISED: 1980



U.S.G.S. VICINITY MAP
 BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
 FROM WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO S.R. 44
 LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA

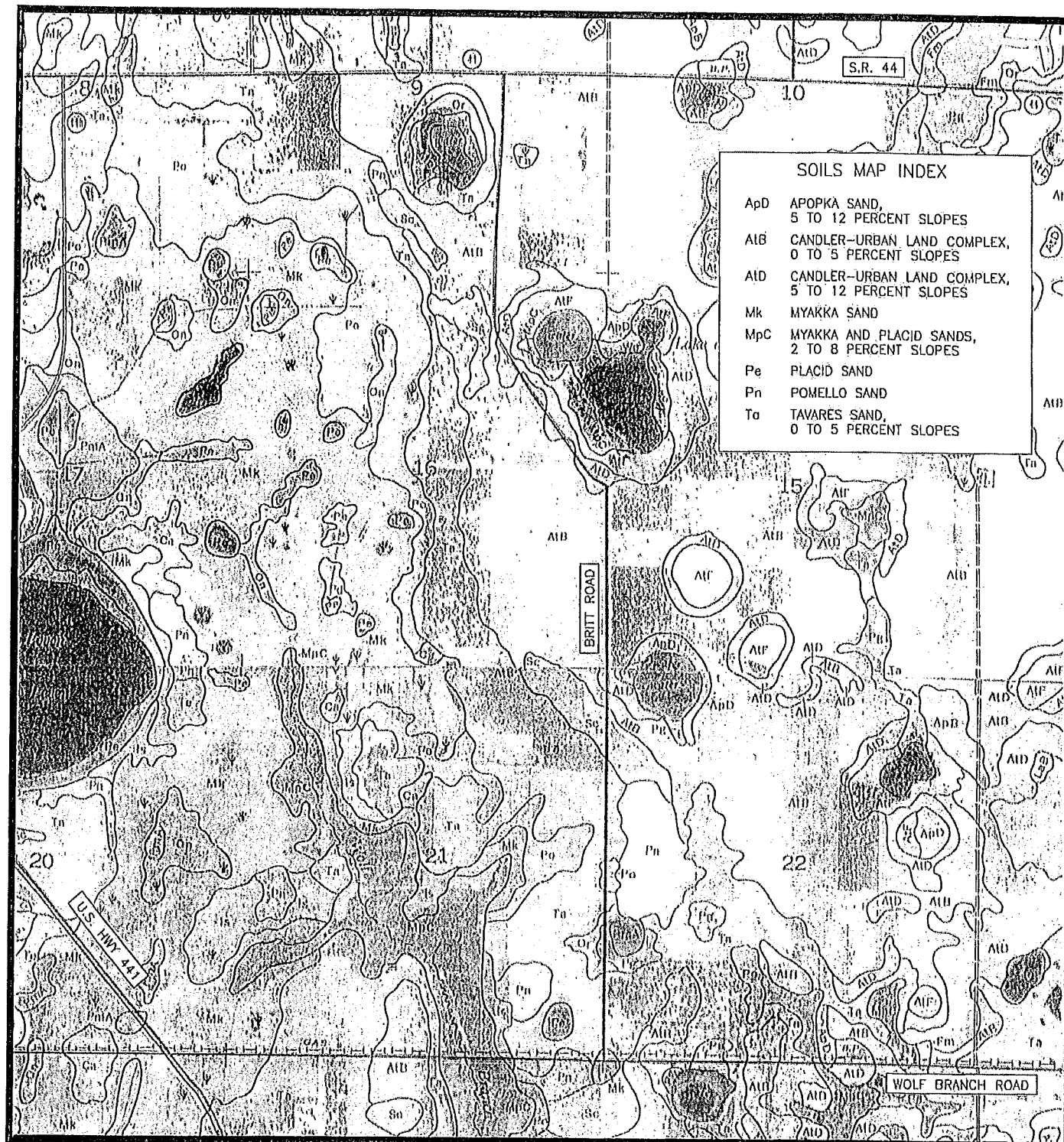
DRAWN: SW
 CHKD: EAM
 SCALE: NOTED

NODARSE
 & ASSOCIATES, INC.

B1-21 DATE: 1-30-08

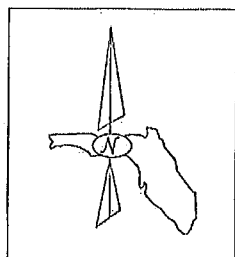
PROJ. No. 01-07-0041-101

FIGURE: 1



REFERENCE: U.S.D.A. SOIL SURVEY FOR LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 SECTION: 9, 15, 16, 21, 22
 TOWNSHIP: 19 SOUTH
 RANGE: 27 EAST
 SCALE: 1" = 2000'

ISSUED: 1971



U.S.D.A. SOILS MAP
 BRITT ROAD IMPROVEMENTS
 FROM WOLF BRANCH ROAD TO S.R. 44
 LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA

DRAWN: SW

CHKD: EAM

SCALE: NOTED



NODARSE
 & ASSOCIATES, INC.

B1-22

DATE: 1-30-08

PROJ. No. 01-07-0041-101

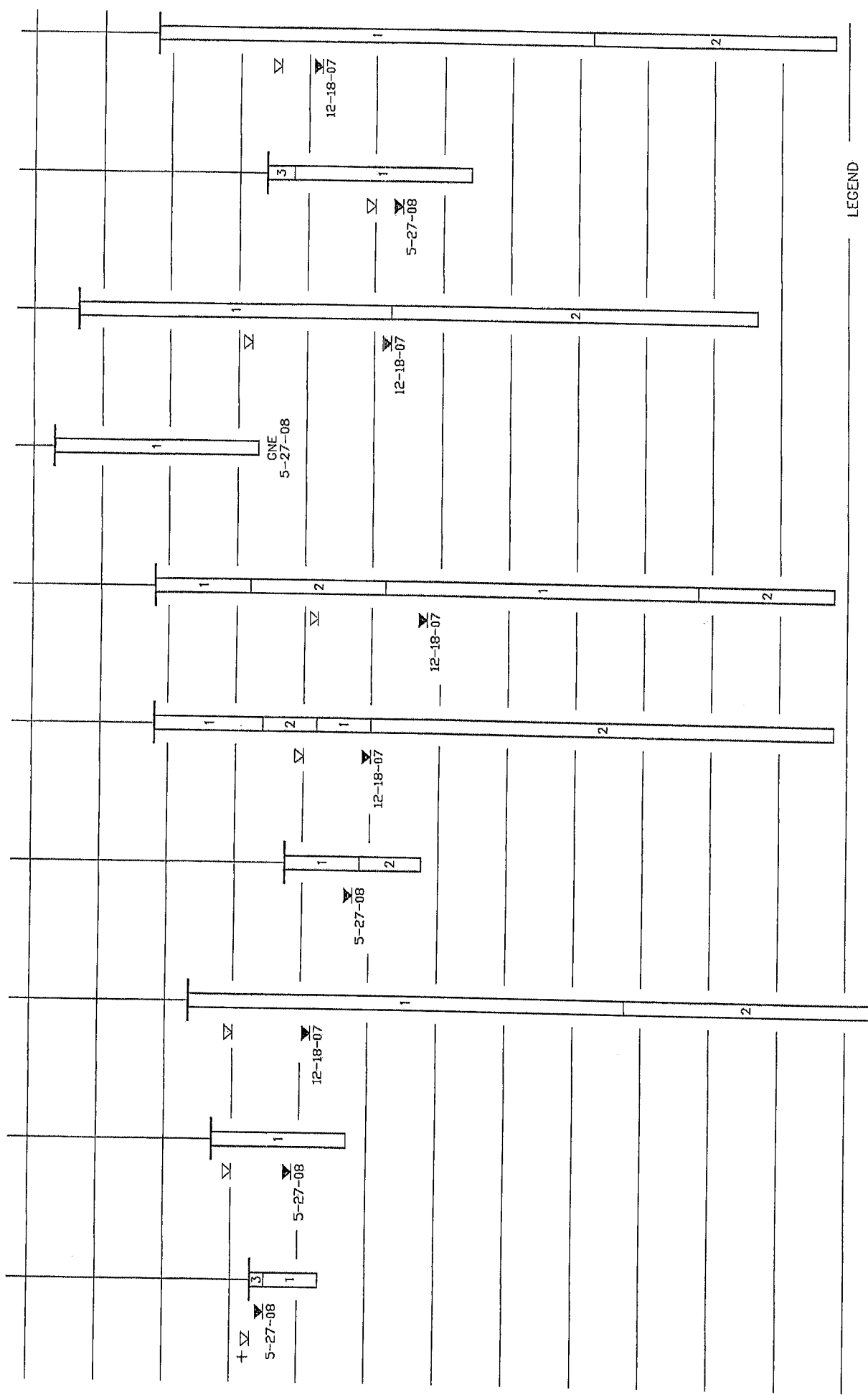
FIGURE: 2

CHARACTERISTICS
OF FRACTION
PASSING NO. 40 SIEVE

NO.	% PASSING 60 MESH	% PASSING 100 MESH	% PASSING 200 MESH	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	ORGANIC CONTENT	NO. LBR TESTS	NO. GRAD. TESTS	NO. LL-PI TESTS	NO. ORGANIC CONTENT TESTS	CLASS GROUP	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	pH	RESISTIVITY OHM-CM	CHLO PI
1	32-60	8-23	2-10	NP	NP	-	-	10 (FULL) 10 (-200)	-	-	A-3	BROWN AND GRAYISH-BROWN FINE SAND, TRACE SILT	-	-	-
2	48	21	11-15	NP	NP	-	-	1 (FULL) 2 (-200)	-	-	A-2-4	GRAYISH-BROWN AND ORANGISH-BROWN FINE SAND, SOME SILT	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-8	DARK BROWN MUCK/SANDY PEAT	-	-	-

NOTES:

- 1) STRATA BOUNDARIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND REPRESENT SOIL STRATA AT EACH TEST HOLE LOCATION ONLY. ANY STRATUM CONNECTING LINES THAT ARE SHOWN ARE FOR ESTIMATING EARTHWORK ONLY AND DO NOT INDICATE ACTUAL STRATUM LIMITS. SUBSURFACE VARIATIONS BETWEEN BORINGS SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED AS INDICATED IN SECTION 2-4. FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE SECTION 120-3.
- 2) WATER TABLE SHOWN AS "W" WHERE ENCOUNTERED AT TIME OF SURVEY. GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED SHOWN AS "GNE". ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH GROUNDWATER LEVEL SHOWN AS "XL".
- 3) SOIL ANALYSIS INCLUDES DATA FROM ROADWAY AND POND AREAS.
- 4) THE SYMBOL "-" REPRESENTS AN UNMEASURED PARAMETER.
- 5) THE SYMBOL "NP" REPRESENTS NON-PLASTIC.
- 6) THE MATERIAL FROM STRATA 1 AND 2 CAN BE CLASSIFIED AS SELECT (S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDEX Nos. 500 AND 505 OF THE FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS.
- 7) THE MATERIAL FROM STRATUM 2 WILL LIKELY RETAIN EXCESS MOISTURE AND BE DIFFICULT TO DRY AND COMPACT.
- 8) THE MATERIAL FROM STRATUM 3 SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS MUCK (M) IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDEX Nos. 500 AND 505 OF THE FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS.
- 9) CLAYEY SOILS, IF ENCOUNTERED, SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS PLASTIC (P) IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDEX Nos. 500 AND 505 OF THE FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS.
- 10) REMOVAL OF MUCK AND PLASTIC MATERIAL OCCURRING WITHIN THE ROADWAY SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDEX No. 500, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND THE MATERIAL UTILIZED IN EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDEX 505.



LEGEND

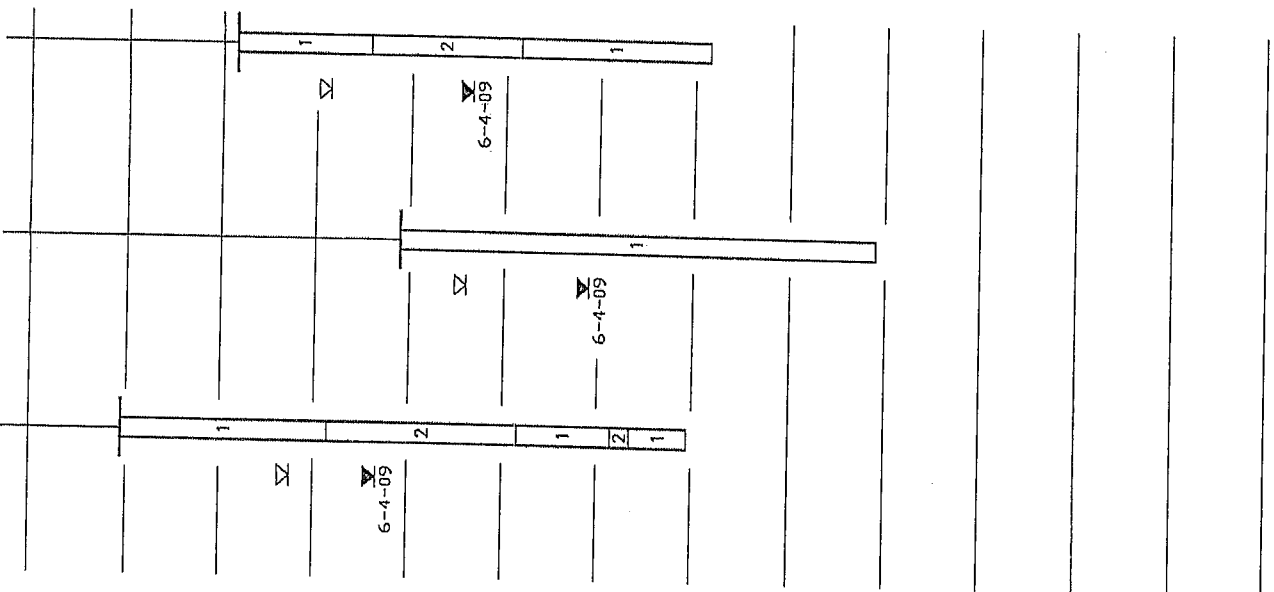
- 1 BROWN AND GRAYISH-BROWN FINE SAND, TRACE SILT (A-3)
 - 2 GRAYISH-BROWN AND ORANGISH-BROWN FINE SAND, SOME SILT (A-2-4)
 - 3 DARK BROWN MUCK/SANDY PEAT (A-8)
 - (A-3) A.A.S.H.I.O. SOIL CLASSIFICATION GROUP SYMBOL AS DETERMINED BY VISUAL EXAMINATION
 - 12-18-07 ENCOUNTERED GROUNDWATER LEVEL WITH DATE OF READING
 - ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH GROUNDWATER LEVEL
 - + ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH GROUNDWATER LEVEL ABOVE GROUND SURFACE
- NOTE: STATIONS AND OFFSETS CENTERLINE OF CONSTRUCTION AS LABELED.
- STATIONS AND OFFSETS HA-1 AND HA-2 REFER WOLF BRANCH ROAD.
- LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS THROUGH AB-6 WERE SURVEYED.
- LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS THROUGH HA-5 (X) WERE SURVEYED.

- 1 BROWN AND GRAYISH-BROWN FINE SAND, TRACE SILT (A-3)
- 2 GRAYISH-BROWN AND ORANGISH-BROWN FINE SAND, SOME SILT (A-2-4)
- 3 DARK BROWN MUCK/SANDY PEAT (A-8)
- (A-3) A.A.S.H.T.O. SOIL CLASSIFICATION GROUP SYMBOL AS DETERMINED BY VISUAL EXAMINATION

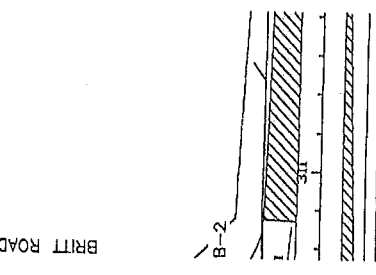
 6-4-09 ENCOUNTERED GROUNDWATER LEVEL WITH DATE OF READING
 ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH GROUNDWATER LEVEL

NOTE: STATIONS AND OFFSETS REFERENCE THE CENTERLINE OF CONSTRUCTION OF BRITT ROAD AS LABELED.

LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS FOR BORINGS AB-7 THROUGH AB-10 (***) WERE APPROXIMATED FROM



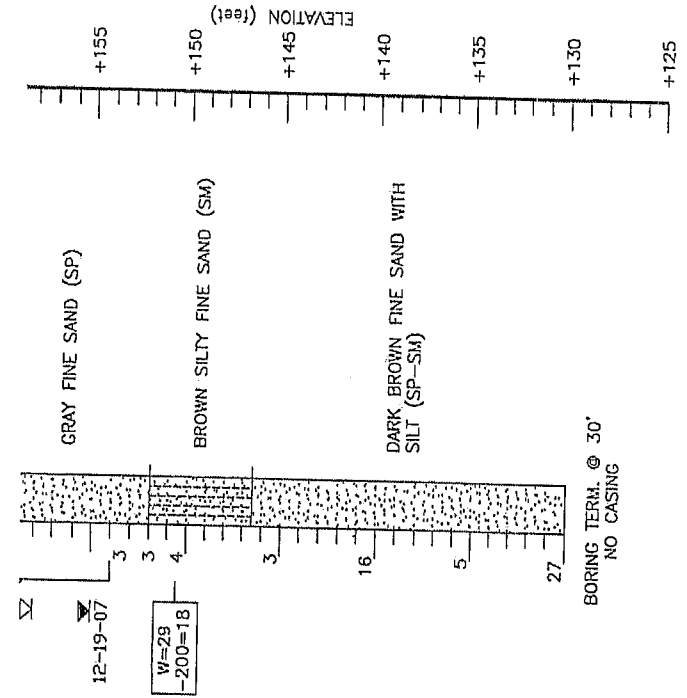
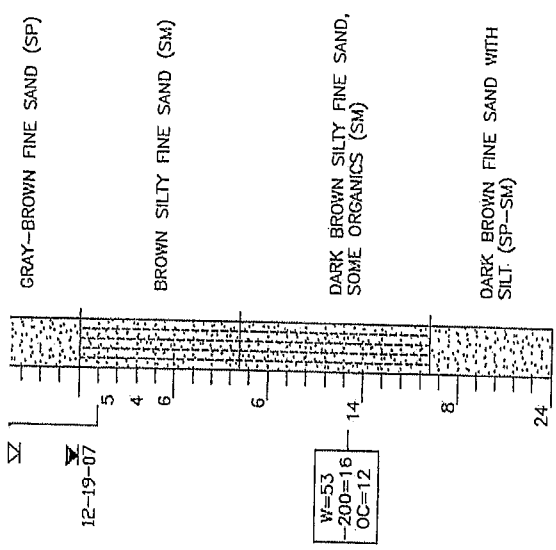
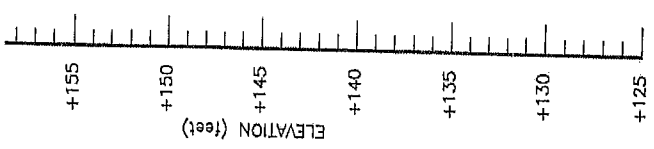
BRITT ROAD



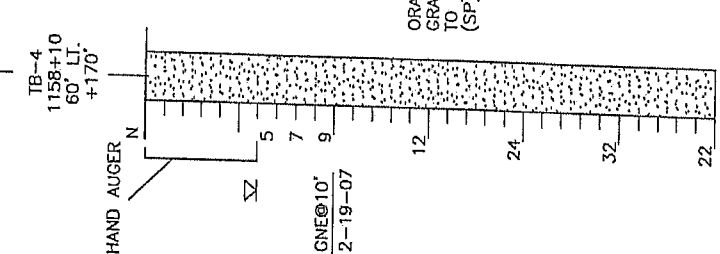
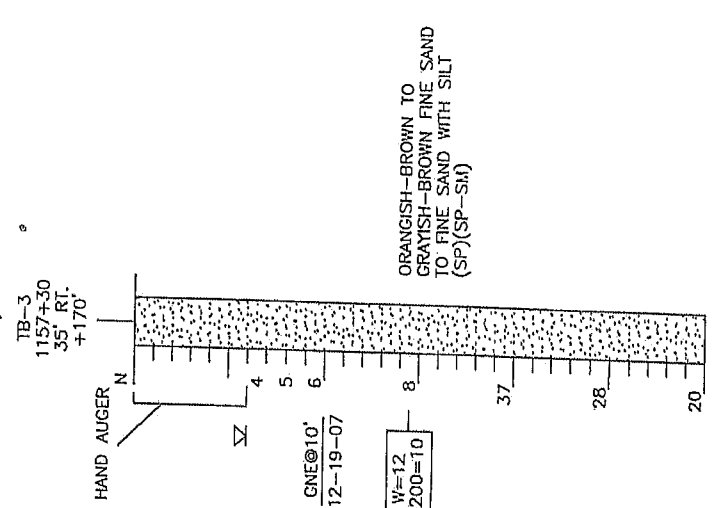
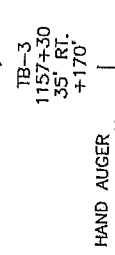
ON PLAN
IN FEET
30 100

ARD PENETRATION

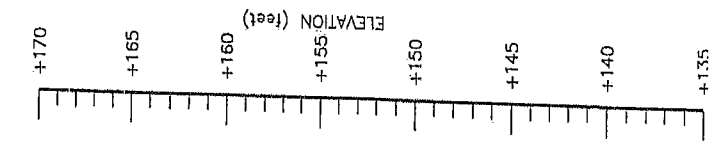
FOR REPRESENTATION
ANY NOT BE
ANS.



BORING No.
STATION:
OFFSET:
ELEVATION:
(feet)



BRITT ROAD / S.R. 44 INTERSECTION



ORANGISH-BROWN TO
GRAYISH-BROWN FINE SAND
TO FINE SAND WITH SILT
(SP)(SP-SM)

ORANGISH-BROWN TO
GRAYISH-BROWN FINE SAND
TO FINE SAND WITH SILT
(SP)(SP-SM)

NOTES:

- 1) SUBSURFACE BE ANTIC THE STA
- 2) ARTESIAN DRILLER. ST. JOH POTENT FOR THE HEAD EL FEET (N
- 3) STATIONS CENTERL AS LABE APPROX
- 4) ELEVATIO ARE APP

BRITT ROAD

SAND
UNIFIED
ENCOUN
DATE N
ESTIMAT
LEVEL
NATURAL
FINES F
ORGANIC
STANDAR
PER FO
S1
SPOON
ASTM S
(ROPE-
AVG. HA
HAMMER
RELATIVE
DENSITY
VERY LC
LOOSE
MEDIUM
DENSE
VERY DE
CONSIST
VERY SC
SOFT
FIRM
STIFF
VERY ST
HARD
ENVIRON
SUPERS
SUBSTR
SUBSURF
BE ANTIC
THE STA
ARTESIAN
DRILLER.
ST. JOH
POTENT
FOR THE
HEAD EL
FEET (N
STATIONS
CENTERL
AS LABE
APPROX
ELEVATIO
ARE APP

ADDENDUM #1

Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement
FPN #457479-1-58-01
Project No. 2026-05, Bid No. 26-711

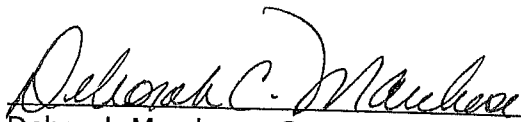
This addendum is being issued to make the following changes, corrections, clarifications and additions to the bidding document. The information in this addendum modifies and changes the original bidding documents and takes precedence over the original documents. **Receipt of this addendum shall be acknowledged by the bidder by signing and dating the appropriate line on page W-4 of the bid proposal.** Failure to acknowledge this addendum may preclude consideration of the bid proposal for award.

The bid opening date remains June 25, 2026. All information requests must be submitted by June 15, 2026.

Division A, Paragraph 4 Pre-qualification of Contractor has been changed to read as follows:

Contractor shall be FDOT Prequalified in Drainage.

The requirement for pre-qualification in Flexible Paving has been removed.


Deborah Marchese, Construction Program Supervisor

5-26-26
Date

ADDENDUM #2

Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement
Project No. 2026-02; Bid No. 26-711
FPN #457479-1-58-01

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes, corrections, clarifications and additions to the bidding document. The information in this addendum modifies and changes the original bidding documents and takes precedence over the original documents. **Receipt of this addendum shall be acknowledged by the bidder by signing and dating the appropriate line on page W-4 of the bid proposal.** Failure to acknowledge this addendum may preclude consideration of the bid proposal for award.

The bid opening date remains June 25, 2026. All requests for information must be submitted by June 15, 2026.

A non-mandatory pre-bid meeting for the referenced project was held at 11:00 a.m. on May 28, 2026, in the Public Works Conference Room. The following were in attendance:

Name	Company	Phone Number	Email Address
Diane Burress	Bulldog Site Work	(352) 933-2447	diane@bulldogsitework.com
Cris Hovious	Estep Construction, Inc.	(407) 325-5998	jeff@estepconstruction.com
Raigan Garriga	Boykin Construction	(352) 394-5998	raigan@boykinconstruction.com
Joe Hinton	Lake County Public Works	(352) 253-9023	joseph.hinton@lakecountyfl.gov
Les Westlake	Lake County Public Works	(352) 253-2091	Leslie.westlake@lakecountyfl.gov
Terry Scott	Lake County Public Works	(352) 253-4368	Terry.scott@lakecountyfl.gov
Deb Marchese	Lake County Public Works	(353) 253-6007	Deborah.marchese@lakecountyfl.gov

The Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement Project is along Britt Road for approximately 260 feet.

Proposed improvements along Britt Road include roadway, embankment, and drainage work. The project will address the washed-out section of Britt Road and include grading upstream and downstream of the road crossing. New 48-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts and inlets will be installed from Britt Road east toward Lake of the Woods. A baffle box will be installed to provide water quality treatment for runoff from the stormwater basin. An underdrain system will be constructed to collect groundwater flow in the area. A U-endwall and riprap will be installed at the pipe outfall location. The roadway will be reconstructed in generally the same historic alignment and will include

base preparation, stabilization, asphalt paving, and pavement markings. The reconstructed roadway will also include shoulders and swales.

Other construction elements include mobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, clearing and grubbing, regular and subsoil excavation, embankment construction, and sodding. Signing and thermoplastic pavement markings will be installed along the roadway corridor.

This project is funded through a Local Agency Program (LAP) Agreement with the Florida Department of Transportation. The engineer's estimate is \$1,660,074.

Work performed under this contract shall be based on a lump sum bid. Quantities, if shown in the bid tabulation and/or construction plans, are estimated for bidding purposes only and shall be verified by the contractor.

Pay special attention to all notes shown in the construction plans.

Any fences to be relocated shall be moved to the right of way line. If there is an existing gate at a driveway, then match the width of the driveway to the width of the gate. Contractor shall coordinate any fence relocation with the property owner.

Contractor shall video the project limits prior to beginning construction. The video shall be on a thumb drive and provided to Lake County before construction begins. Detail should be given to all existing fence lines, driveways, hedge lines, etc., to document existing conditions prior to construction.

Bid to sod all disturbed areas matching all existing grass types. Contractor shall be responsible for watering all sod until there is established growth.

All utilities shown in the construction plans to be relocated shall be the responsibility of the utility provider to relocate. Contractor is responsible for the coordination of all utility relocation.

Contractor shall provide two complete sets of red-lined record drawings upon completion of the project. One submitted set is to be on a flash drive while the other in paper format. The record drawings must show all additions, omissions, and adjustments made throughout construction of the project. The record drawings are to be signed and sealed by a professional engineer or surveyor, licensed to do business in the State of Florida. The record drawings are to be a complete set of construction plans, but only sheets that display changes must be signed and sealed by the engineer or surveyor.

All millings shall remain the property of Lake County. The Contractor shall haul the millings to the Umatilla Maintenance Barn located at 19720 East Fifth Street, Umatilla, FL. Millings shall not be stockpiled on the project site.

No oral interpretations will be made to any bidder as to the meaning of the Specifications, or any other Contract Documents. Every request for such an interpretation must be in writing, and shall be received by the Office of Procurement Services not less than ten (10) calendar days prior to the date set for opening of bids. Every interpretation made to a bidder will be made by an addendum to the Contract Documents, which, when issued, will be sent as promptly as is practicable to all persons to whom the Specifications have been issued by the County. All such addenda shall become part of the Contract Documents. No substitution of any kind or riders of any nature to the bids will be considered except by the above described method. For purposes of this Contract the term "Interpretations" shall include the approval of product substitution. All requests for interpretation shall be submitted to Melanie Pompos, Senior Contracting Officer, at melanie.pompos@lakecountyfl.gov and copied to Deb Marchese, Construction Program Supervisor, at deborah.marchese@lakecountyfl.gov

Each Contractor shall visit the site of the proposed work and fully acquaint themselves with conditions relating to construction and labor so that they may fully understand the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending the execution of work under the contract.

Items for Discussion

Addendum #1 has been issued for this project and this addendum was to remove the requirement for pre-qualification in Flexible Paving. Contractor is only required to be pre-qualified in Drainage.

Contractor shall take all measures necessary to prevent the spread of castor beans within the project area as well as taking precautions to not spread the castor beans onto the adjacent property.

There are currently 4 Variable Message Boards in place letting the traveling public know Britt Road is closed. Contractor shall include in their bid a cost to install and replace these four (4) Message Boards with the existing ones. These proposed message boards shall display a message similar to what is being displayed currently as soon as the Notice to Proceed is issued.

Questions Asked Via Email

Q1: How many days for substantial completion and final completion?

A1: As stated on Page B-8 of the Contract, this project shall be completed within 64 calendar days unless amended by a change order.

Q2: I noticed in the plans on page c7 that in the typical its calling for 10" of limerock (BG9) but the pay item calls for BG11 (12") can you clarify that?

A2: Pay item number 0285711 located on page W-3 of the Bidding Document is incorrect. The correct pay item number is 0285709. Please see attached revised page W-3.

Questions Asked At Prebid Meeting

Q3: How will you quantify the embankment material required? Are you going to truck measure?

A3: As stated above, work performed under this contract shall be based on a lump sum bid. Quantities, if shown in the bid tabulation and/or construction plans, are estimated for bidding purposes only and shall be verified by the contractor. Contractor shall determine prior to submitting a bid if the provided quantities are correct.

Q4: Are there any specific work hours?

A4: Work hours on this project shall be 7:00 a.m. until sunset, Monday through Friday. Contractor shall request in advance to work Saturdays or holidays. There will be no work permitted on Sundays.

Q5: Do you have an expected start date?

A5: As soon as possible, this is a project that the Board of County Commissioners wants completed quickly.

Q6: Will there be CEI involved?

A6: Lake County will be doing in-house CEI.

Q7: Are there any special forms that will be required for the LAP project?

A7: Yes, certified payrolls will be required per Davis-Bacon Federal Aid contract requirements. Other forms may be required to comply with the contract requirements.

Q8: Are there any permits that are required?

A8: While the St. Johns permit is located within the bid document, you will have to obtain an NPDES permit. There are no Lake County or FDOT permits required.

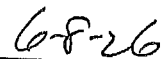
Q9: Are we going to have to submit Buy America certifications and use FDOT concrete mixes, etc?

A9: Yes, please refer to LAP Division 1 Specifications, Section 6 (pgs. C-8 and C-9) and Lake County Specifications Package (pg. C-24).

Q10: Please provide layout of the required striping.

A10: Striping for Britt Road is called out on Sheet C11 of the construction plans.


Deborah Marchese, Construction Inspection Supervisor


Date

BID FORM – TABULATION OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
BRITT ROAD RECONSTRUCTION AND CULVERT REPLACEMENT
PROJECT NO. 2026-05, BID NO. 26-711;
FPN #457479-1-58-01; FAN # E251 171 E

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount
Federal Aid Participating Items					
101-1	Mobilization	LS		1	
102-1	Maintenance of Traffic	DA		95	
0104 10 3	Sediment Barrier	LF		738	
0104 11	Floating Turbidity Barrier	LF		240	
0110 1 1	Clearing and Grubbing	AC		1.68	
0120 6	Embankment	CY		12,095	
0160 4	Type B Stabilization	SY		940	
0285709	Optional Base, Base Group 09	SY		940	
0334 1 13	Superpave Asphaltic Concrete Traffic C	TN		102	
0337 7 83	Asphalt Concrete Friction Course, Traffic C, FC-12.5, PG 76-22	TN		61	
0425 1524	Inlets, DT Bot, Type C, JBOT, >10'	EA		5	
0425 1573	Inlets, Ditch Bottom, Type G, J Bot, <10'	EA		2	
0425 2 92	Manholes, J-8, >10'	EA		1	
0430174148	Pipe Culvert, Optional Material, Round, 48" SD	LF		461	
0430174160	Pipe Culvert, Optional Material, Round, 60" SD	LF		25	
0430548100	Straight Concrete Endwalls, 48", Single, 0 Degrees, Round	EA		1	
0430630960	U-Endwall, Index 430-012, 60" Pipe	EA		1	
0530 3 4	Riprap, Rubble, F&I Ditch Lining	TN		133	
Continued on Next Page					

ANY QUANTITIES PROVIDED ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

ADDENDUM #3

Britt Road Reconstruction and Culvert Replacement
Project No. 2026-02; Bid No. 26-711
FPN #457479-1-58-01

This addendum is being issued to make the following changes, corrections, clarifications and additions to the bidding document. The information in this addendum modifies and changes the original bidding documents and takes precedence over the original documents. **Receipt of this addendum shall be acknowledged by the bidder by signing and dating the appropriate line on page W-4 of the bid proposal.** Failure to acknowledge this addendum may preclude consideration of the bid proposal for award.

The bid opening date remains June 25, 2026. All requests for information must be submitted by June 15, 2026.

Changes to Bid Documents

Contractor shall take all measures necessary to prevent the spread of castor beans within the project area as well as taking precautions to not spread the castor beans onto the adjacent property.

Attached is an updated Davis Bacon Wage Rate decision that supersedes the wage decision contained in the bid document.

Questions Asked Via Email

Q1: The project is being bid as a lump-sum contract; however quantities have been provided for informational purposes. After beginning our takeoff, we found several quantities that appear to differ from our calculations. While we understand these quantities are not contractual, can you provide clarification on how they were developed and whether they should be used as a basis for pricing?

A1: This a lump sum bid. Informational quantities provided in the bid form were estimated by ACAD or manual calculation. Bidders are responsible for verifying quantities and bidding the project to complete the work as shown in the contract documents. Informational quantities provided in the bid form are estimated. Since no specific pay item and quantity calculations were provided in the bidder question no adjustment to the estimated quantities in the bid form will be included in this addendum

Q2: Is there a topographical survey available for the area being reconstructed?

A2: CAD files are available to be downloaded on the Procurement website.

Q3: Given that construction will occur during hurricane season, how should contractors account for potential additional erosion or washout that may occur prior to construction? If site conditions deteriorate beyond those shown in the plans, how will compensation be handled?

A3: If conditions change prior to a Notice to Proceed being issued, then a change order may be warranted. Please see Item 11 – Changes in the Work on Page B-10 for information regarding Change Orders.

Q4: Is an Agtek file, CAD file, or other electronic existing-conditions model available to assist with more accurate earthwork quantity verification?

A4: CAD files are available to be downloaded on the Procurement website.

Q5: Will quality control (QC) testing and inspection be the responsibility of the contractor, or will it be provided by the County?

A5: Yes, as stated in Item 30 – Laboratory Testing on Page B-26 of the bid document, Cost of all laboratory testing (QC) shall be borne by the Contractor. Lake County shall be responsible for all verification testing. Testing shall be in accordance with FDOT Standard Specifications.

Q6: The plans indicate work occurring on the west side of the roadway, outside the existing fence line. Based on recent aerial imagery, there appears to be livestock within the adjacent property. Will the contractor be responsible for maintaining temporary fencing and livestock control during construction, or will this be handled by the County and/or property owner?

A6: The contractor shall install the fencing such that the livestock remain secure at all times. Reference Fence Note A on Plan Sheet C4.

Q7: We do not see any specific requirements regarding weed removal, vegetation maintenance, or weed control. How would you like contractors to quantify and price this item?

A7: The contractor shall mitigate any contamination of invasive castor bean plants that may exist within the project limits. See attached parcel purchase agreement requirements regarding the spread of castor bean plants.

Q8: Is your Britt Road project going to be a Davis-Bacon project?

A8: This project is being funded through a Local Agency Program (LAP) agreement with the Florida Department of Transportation. Division C of the bid documents covers all standard specifications required. Pages C-46 through C-51 contain the Davis Bacon Wage Rates applicable to this project.

Q9: We are working on getting our bid bond together for Britt Road project. We were looking through bid documents and couldn't find the engineer's estimate for this project. Do you have that information by chance? Also, are you currently accepting RFIs?

A9: The engineer's estimate is \$1,660,074. Yes, we are accepting RFIs. Please submit all questions you have to Melanie Pompos, Senior Contracting Office at melanie.pompos@lakecountyfl.gov and copy Deborah Marchese at Deborah.marchese@lakecountyfl.gov.

Q10: We are working on getting our bid bond for the Britt Road project. Who would you like the bond payable to?

A10: Please make the bid bond payable to:
Lake County Board of County Commissioners
PO Box 7800
Tavares, FL 32778

Q11: Please provide clarification as to what is covered under the weeding pay item.

A11: The contractor shall mitigate any contamination of invasive castor bean plants that may exist within the project limits. See attached parcel purchase agreement requirements regarding the spread of castor bean plants

Q12: Please clarify what type fencing the county would like, the Pay Item calls for Type A fencing while General Note L states all fencing shall be Type B.

A12: Contractor shall bid to install Type A fencing per FDOT Index 550-001 as shown in the bid form at the locations on the plan sheets.

Q13: Could the County please provide the CAD files for the above job.

A13: CAD files are available to be downloaded on the Procurement website.

Q14: What style of 5' fencing is required?

A14: Contractor shall bid to install Type A fencing per FDOT Index 550-001 as shown in the bid form at the locations on the plan sheets.

Deborah C. Marchese

Deborah Marchese, Construction Inspection Supervisor

6-16-26

Date

"General Decision Number: FL20260254 05/18/2026

State: Florida

Construction Types: Highway

Counties: Florida Counties of
Lake

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	05/18/2026

SUFL2022-023 06/27/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER: DISTRIBUTOR TRUCK.....	\$ 21.19	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: WATER TRUCK.....	\$ 18.27	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: OFF THE ROAD TRUCK.....	\$ 16.55	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: LOWBOY TRUCK.....	\$ 20.76	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: FLATBED TRUCK.....	\$ 19.46	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: DUMP TRUCK.....	\$ 17.33	0.00
TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON.....	\$ 15.93	0.00
PAINTER.....	\$ 21.02	0.00
OPERATOR: TRACTOR.....	\$ 16.00	0.68
OPERATOR: SCREED.....	\$ 17.84	0.00
OPERATOR: SCRAPER.....	\$ 15.54	0.00
OPERATOR: ROLLER.....	\$ 18.28	0.00
OPERATOR: PILEDRIVER.....	\$ 25.18	0.00

OPERATOR: PAVER (ASPHALT, AGGREGATE, AND CONCRETE).....	\$ 19.73	0.00
OPERATOR: MILLING MACHINE.....	\$ 20.86	1.95
OPERATOR: MECHANIC.....	\$ 29.69	0.00
OPERATOR: LOADER.....	\$ 18.42	0.76
OPERATOR: GRADER/BLADE.....	\$ 19.25	0.00
OPERATOR: CRANE.....	\$ 32.18	0.00
OPERATOR: BULLDOZER.....	\$ 22.37	3.44
OPERATOR: BROOM/SWEEPER.....	\$ 17.12	0.00
OPERATOR: BOOM.....	\$ 33.61	11.50
OPERATOR: BOBCAT/SKID STEER/SKID LOADER.....	\$ 21.30	0.00
OPERATOR: BACKHOE/EXCAVATOR/TRACKHOE.....	\$ 23.27	0.00
LABORER: GRADE CHECKER.....	\$ 17.21	0.00
LABORER: PIPELAYER.....	\$ 21.63	0.00
LABORER: MASON TENDER - CEMENT/CONCRETE.....	\$ 21.43	3.75
LABORER: COMMON OR GENERAL.....	\$ 15.08	0.00
LABORER: ASPHALT, INCLUDES RAKER, SHOVELER, SPREADER AND DISTRIBUTOR.....	\$ 16.92	0.00
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 24.16	0.00
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 24.08	3.40
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER.....	\$ 20.18	1.49
CARPENTER.....	\$ 22.72	0.00

 WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.
 =====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.65 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract from May 11, 2026, through December 31, 2026. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than SU, UAVG, SA, or SC denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The SU identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date,

6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

SU wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The SA identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the SA identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

"

"Investigations"). All costs for such measurements, tests and investigations ordered by Purchaser shall be borne by Purchaser. Purchaser agrees to give Seller reasonable notice whenever possible of the dates and times that Purchaser and Purchaser's agents will be entering the Premises to make surveys, measurements, and investigations. The Parties understand that Purchaser may remove a portion of Seller's fence along the east side of Britt Road lying south of the damaged area, and generally in the area circled in red on **Exhibit B**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, (the **"Fence Removal Area"**), to allow access to the Premises for Purchaser's personnel, vehicles, and heavy equipment; provided, however, that Purchaser shall, at Purchaser's sole expense and in conjunction with said removal of a portion of Seller's fence, install a 16' wide farm gate of good condition (the **"New Gate"**) for the purpose of reconnecting the portions of Seller's fence remaining on either side of the Fence Removal Area (collectively the **"Adjacent Fencing"**). Except when necessary for Purchaser to exercise its Right of Entry, Purchaser shall keep the New Gate closed and securely fastened to the Adjacent Fencing. Upon the earlier of the completion of the Investigations or the expiration of this Agreement, Purchaser shall restore, at Purchaser's sole expense, the Premises to a condition at least as good, as determined solely by Purchaser, that existed as of the Effective Date. During Purchaser's use of the Premises to conduct the Investigations hereunder, Purchaser shall, to the extent permitted by Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, indemnify and hold Seller harmless for all claims, losses, liabilities, and damages caused by or related to any cattle that stray off of the Premises due to Purchaser's failure to adequately secure the New Gate.

C. **Fencing.** Purchaser will install cattle fencing to the extent that the existing cattle fencing must be removed for the Britt Road Project, which preserves three (3) 16' wide gated access points on the east side of the roadway, outside its 66-foot width right of way on the east side of the new road (the **"ROW Fencing"**) prior to beginning any road construction activities, to the extent practicable. If the ROW Fencing is damaged by the traveling public, and Seller notifies Purchaser of the incident, then Purchaser shall repair the damaged ROW Fencing. The Purchaser's obligation to make repairs to the fencing shall terminate at the time Seller conveys the remainder of Alternate Key 1444241 (the **"Parent Parcel"**) to any third-party, or once a development application (e.g. rezoning, plat, site plan etc.) is approved by the governmental entity having jurisdiction over the Parent Parcel, whichever comes first. The Parent Parcel is visually depicted in light blue on **Exhibit C**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, and is the portion of Alternate Key 1444241 remaining after the Premises is purchased by Purchaser, which is visually depicted in red on said Exhibit C. This paragraph shall survive the closing.

D. **Mitigation of Invasive Castor Plants.** Purchaser will use its best efforts during construction of the Britt Road Repair Project and any improvements related to the Intended Use to (1) mitigate any contamination of invasive castor bean plants that may exist on the portion of the Premises to be used as the Right of Way Parcel and (2) prevent further contamination of castor bean plants onto the Parent Parcel; provided, however, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that Purchaser cannot prevent the natural spread

of castor bean plants or seeds due to animal tracking, wind/weather, or other similar conditions. Purchaser shall have no obligation to mitigate existing contamination of castor bean plants, if any, on the Parent Parcel. The Parties also hereby agree that nothing herein shall require Purchaser to hand-pull castor bean plants or take any other measures to eradicate castor bean plants that Purchaser deems, in Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion, to be cost prohibitive or unreasonably labor intensive. This paragraph shall survive the closing.

E. Development Rights.

1. Effective upon closing, Purchaser will take all actions necessary to recognize 12 dwelling units associated with the Premises (the "**Additional Dwelling Units**") and agrees to include the Additional Dwelling Units when calculating the allowable density for development of Parent Parcel provided, however, that development of Parent Parcel must still meet all other land development regulations. If, however, the Parent Parcel is annexed by the City of Mount Dora, then Purchaser will use its best efforts to have Mount Dora also recognize the Additional Dwelling Units when calculating the otherwise allowable density for the Parent Parcel; provided, however, that if the City of Mount Dora declines to recognize the Additional Dwelling Units, then Purchaser shall have no further obligation with regard to the Additional Dwelling Units. Nothing herein shall require Purchaser to take any action related to the Additional Dwelling Units other than using its best efforts to have them recognized by the City of Mount Dora.
2. In the alternative, if the Parent Parcel is annexed by the City of Mount Dora and a future owner or developer of the Parent Parcel determines that inclusion of the Conservation Area into the calculation of open space is more beneficial to developing the Parent Parcel, then Purchaser shall use its best efforts to have the City of Mount Dora agree to include the Conservation Area in its open space calculation; provided however, that no fee simple rights shall be taken from the Purchaser and Purchaser shall have full use of the Premises as a public park, stormwater management area, conservation area, or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by Purchaser, and further provided that if the City of Mount Dora declines to allow the Conservation Area to be calculated as open space for development of the Parent Parcel, then Purchaser shall have no further obligation with regard to the Conservation Area as it relates to the development of the Parent Parcel. Nothing herein shall require the Purchaser to take any action related to the calculation of open space other than using its best efforts to have the City of Mount Dora include the Conservation Area in its open space calculations for the Parent Parcel.